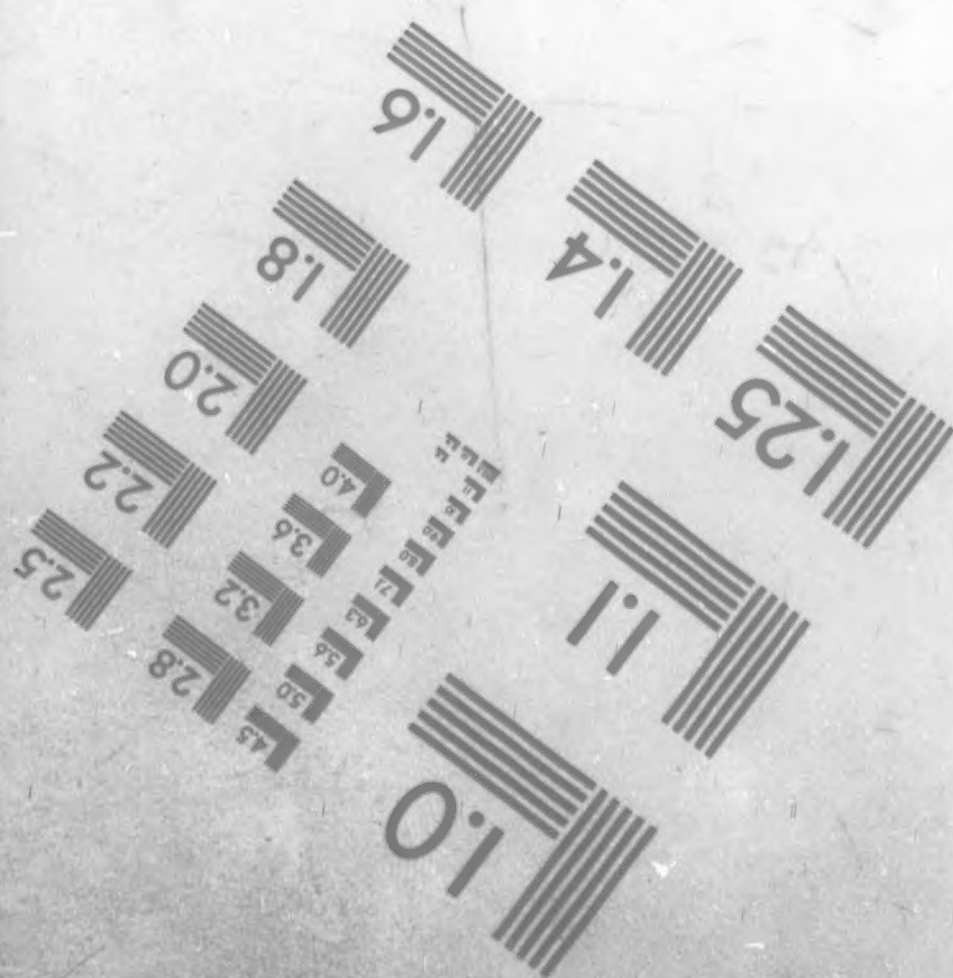
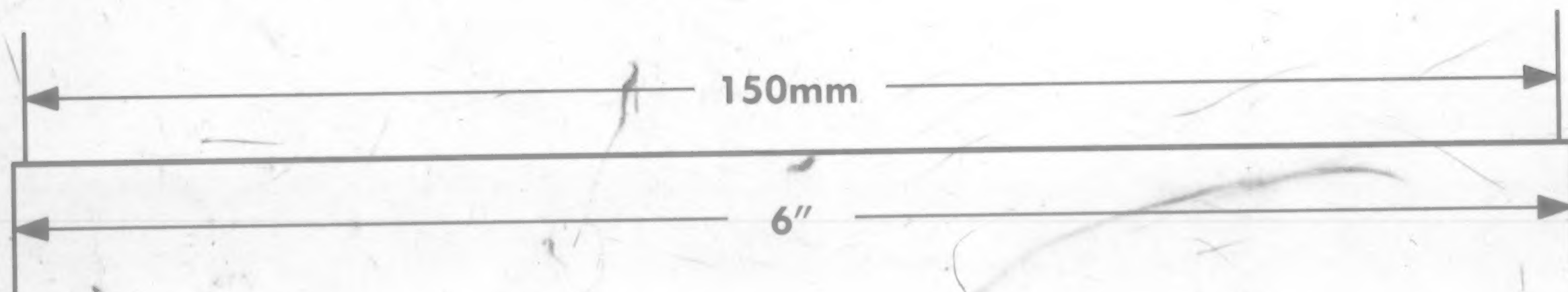
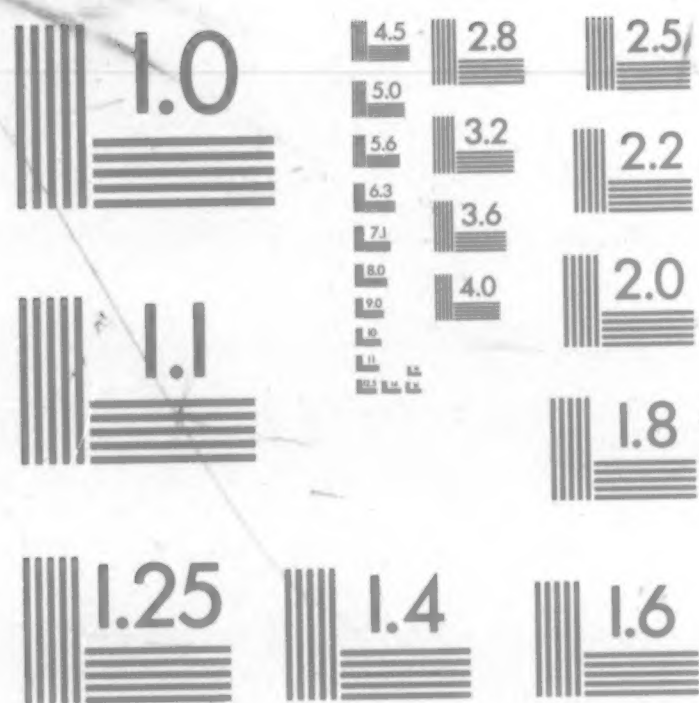
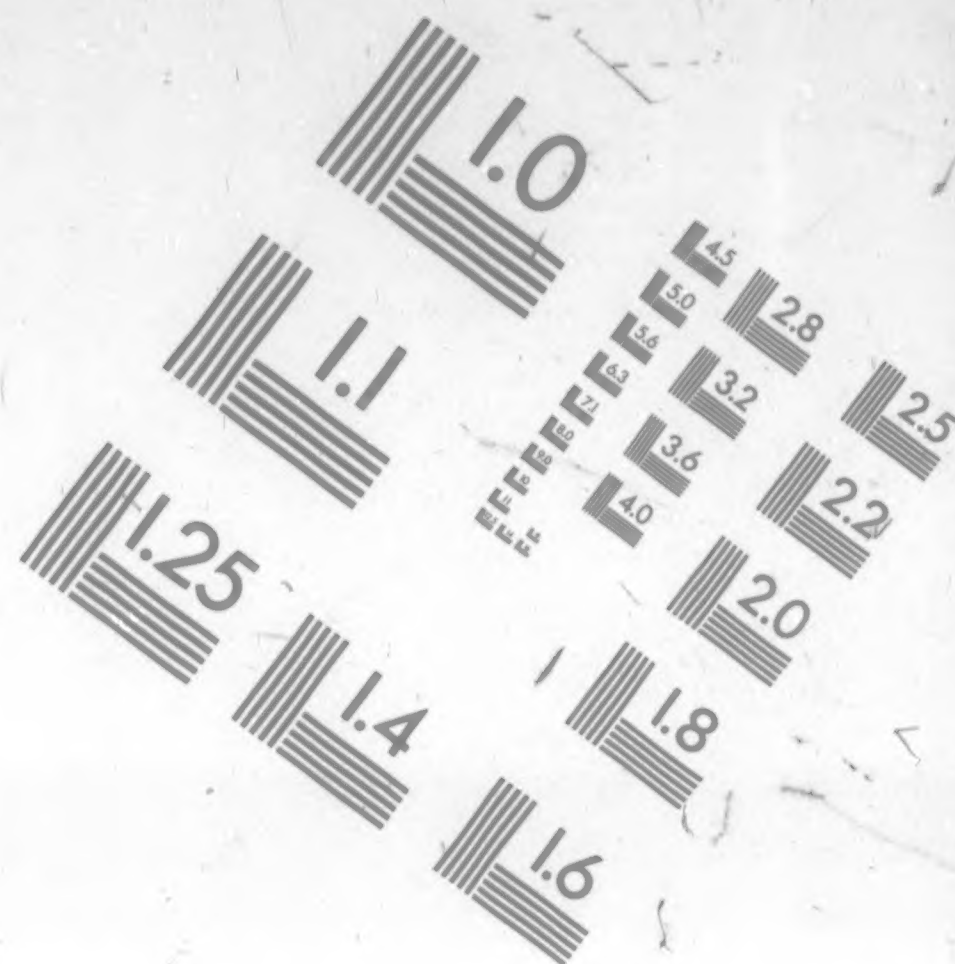
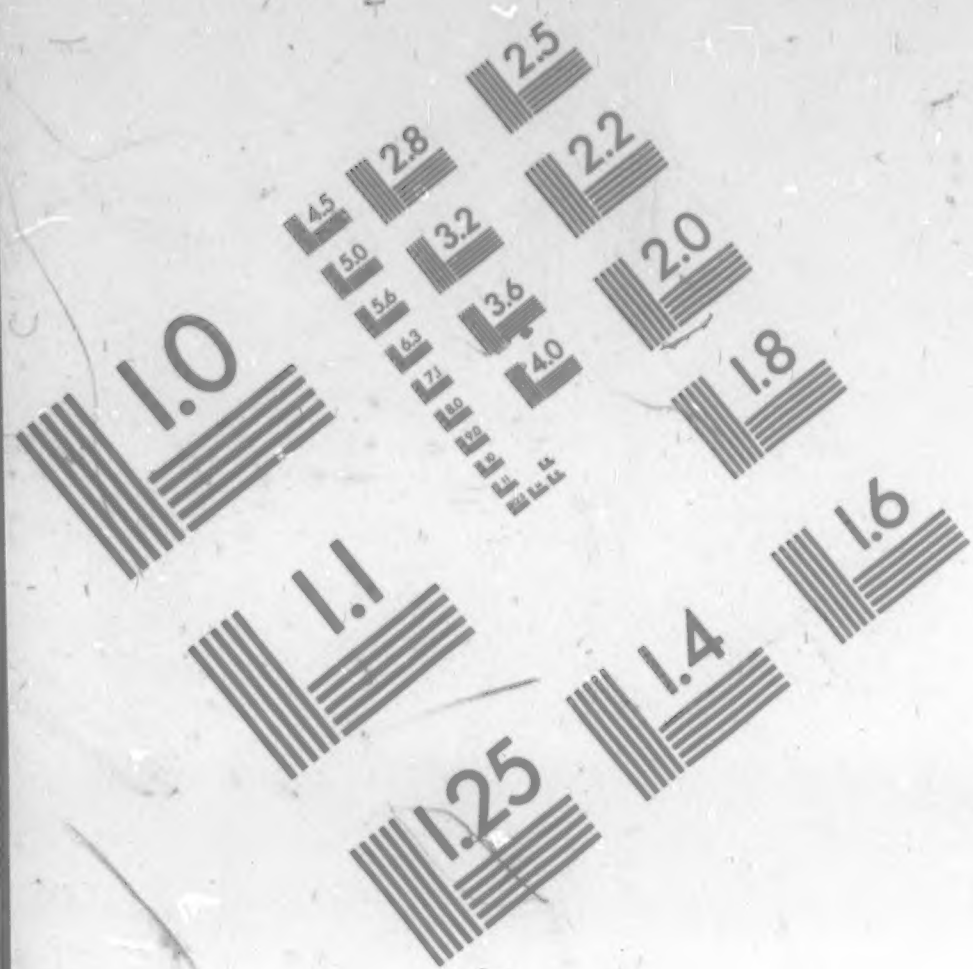


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

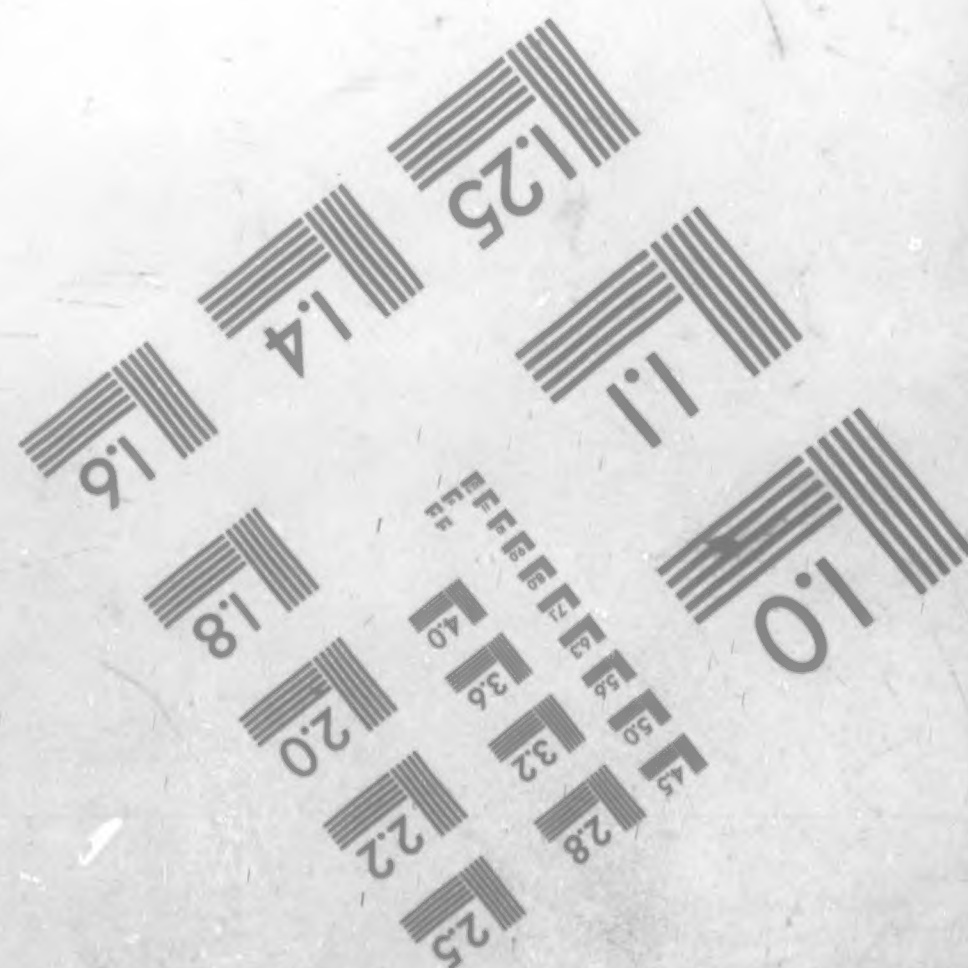


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

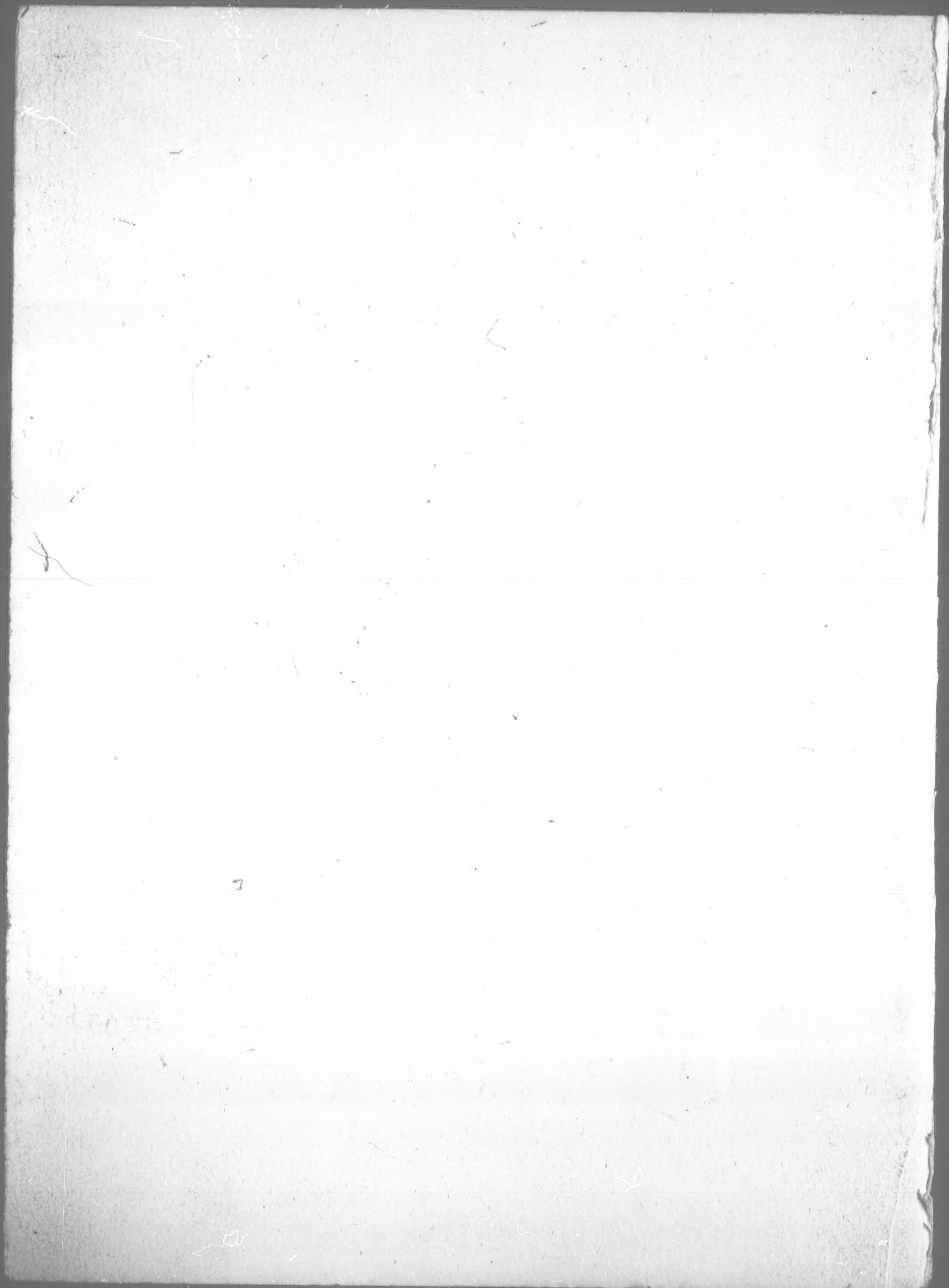


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









*National* **A**rchives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

24 March 99

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820

26

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1820**

**ROLL**

**26**



M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



## ROLL LIST

Roll      Description**2d United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.           |
| 2  | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas                |
| 3  | Brown, William - Clark, Moses              |
| 4  | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis           |
| 5  | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin              |
| 6  | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson            |
| 7  | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles         |
| 8  | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta     |
| 9  | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas      |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred            |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles              |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.       |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James         |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William            |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.    |

**2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John        |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William        |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.     |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick     |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.   |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry          |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen         |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel       |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.  |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward       |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.     |

**3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30     Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31     Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32     Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33     Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34     Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35     Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36     Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37     Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38     Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39     Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40     Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41     Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42     Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43     Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44     Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45     Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46     Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47     Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48     Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49     Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50     Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51     Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52     Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53     Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54     Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55     Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56     Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57     Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58     Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59     Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60     McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61     Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62     Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63     Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64     Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65     Walker, Willis - Winters, James



66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

## 7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

## 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

## 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 26

3d United States Colored Infantry

Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*Sharter, John H.*  
Co *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251500	26	
2	6263100	27	
3	6263176	28	
4	6263257	29	
5	6263339	30	
6	6263417	31	
7	6263494	32	
8	6263569	33	
9	6263642	34	
10	6263714	35	
11	6263790	36	
12	6263867	37	
13	6263956	38	
14	6264048	39	
15	6251962	40	
16	6264152	41	
17	9061573	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



D 1531545-087774  
A 1984419 P.O. Res  
D. 2060791 P.O. aff  
J. 2175-956 P.O. aff  
A. 1255914  
A. 1499857  
A 2900017 OWA

*St. Michael's*



*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Shorter*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light curly*

Where born *Pittsburg Penna.*

Occupation *Driver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *23* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daggett*



S | 2<sup>o</sup>

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Shorter*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*New Brighton, Pa. July 21, 1863*Where born *Pittsburgh, Penna.*Age *16* years; occupation *Labourer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *May 18*, 186Where *New Brighton, Pa.*Period *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *24<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*A. G. Coates*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Shorter,*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila., Pa. Aug. 10,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 18,* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186*3.*

Where *Phila., Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

*Wastie*



3

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Hunter*  
Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stoppage for camp**equipment \$1.00**Feb.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



3

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Shorter**2nd*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John D. Sharkey*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for Camp  
Equipment \$100*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John O. Shorter*  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 2 camps**Equipments \$1.50*

Book mark:

*Justice*

A.

3

U.S.C.T.

John M. Shooter

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar &amp; Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. M. Shooter

Copyist.



A.

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Shorter

Mr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$10. per wife  
9 crew-driver 43¢

Book mark:

C. A. Shorter

(358)

Copyist.

A.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Shorter*  
Mr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 14/61 Due Nt. for*  
*Ord. 432*

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.



D.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John N. Shorter**My*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per  
month from Julist 1 to  
Feb 29/64 Back pay  
due.*

Book mark:

*Rundolph*

(358)

Copyist.

D. |

3

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Shorter*  
*Im*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$ per month*  
*from enlist't to Feb*  
*29/64 Back pay due*

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.



A.

3

U.S.C.T.

John N. Shooter

e 207, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

\* but

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month

from July 1st to Feb

29 / 64 Back pay due.

\* Inserted by Donald E. S.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Shorter*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th/861. Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb 29th/864. Back pay due. Mustered with Co. but on detached service with Engr. Corps per S.O. No 44. Dist. N 2. Mar. 8. 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.



S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Shorter*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19th 1861. Paid but*  
*\$7.00 per month from*  
*enlistment to Feb 29th*  
*1864. Back pay due*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hemmick*

(358)

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Shorter*  
 Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *26* <sup>26</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for same*

*Equipage \$2.10. Mustered  
 out in obedience to Circular  
 No. 44, War Dept. A. G. O. 1865,  
 and General Orders No. 10, Mil. Dir.,  
 the Genl. their services being no*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Over]*

*O. J. Markle,*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 19

6251962

\*1891\*

*longer required.  
Substitute*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Shorter*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *56.26* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute Discharged to*  
*remain in the State under Genl*  
*Order No. 10. Military Division*  
*of the Gulf Substitute joined*  
*as Private Discharge given with*  
*not be paid on this roll. Recd*  
*\* Issued by Totten and Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*over*

*E. H. Hunter*



JAN. 19

6264152

\*1891\*

U.S. #2.10 for camp equip  
age.

*Shorter, John Wesley*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <u>3</u> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Wesley Shorter* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *Sixteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Brighton*  
The *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1863*

Witness:

*W B Beiss*  
*Wilson Cunningham*

*John Wesley Shorter*  
mark

No. *28*

*John Wesley Shorter*  
Volunteered at *New Brighton Pa*  
*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

By *John Cunningham* Capt. *1st* Regt.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

*Discharged for Medical reasons*  
*Wilson Cunningham, Chief Surgeon*  
*March 1864*  
*1st Regt. Penna*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Ann Eliza Shorter* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Mother of *John Wesley Shorter*; that the  
said *John Wesley Shorter* is *Sixteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *New Brighton*  
The *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July 1863*

Witness:

*Wilson Cunningham*  
*John Long*

*Ann Eliza Shorter*  
mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Wesley Shorter* born in *Pittsburg*  
in the State of *Penn<sup>a</sup>* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *July* — 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wesley Shorter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Brighton*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 18 *63* } *John Wesley Shorter*  
BEFORE *H. B. Bissel* } *Mar R*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robt. D. Wallace*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wesley Shorter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Blond* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*John Campbell*  
*Capt & Co. Quar*  
*24 Dist Pa*

*Wm. N. Adams*  
Volunteers,  
*Comd'g Officer*  
*St. Louis Mo*

Regiment of

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

*Substitute for Wilson Cunningham  
Drafted in Chippewa Sp. Co. Pa.  
Wm. D. Bissel*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *John Wesley Shorter* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *sixteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Brighton*  
The *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863

Witness:

*John B. Beisel*  
*Wilson Cunningham*

*John Wesley Shorter*  
mark

No. *98*

*John Wesley Shorter*  
Volunteered at *New Brighton Pa*  
*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

By *John Bullard* Capt. 1st Regt  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

*Indebted to for Wilson*  
*Cunningham*  
*of New Brighton Pa*  
*John B. Beisel*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Ann Eliza Shorter* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Mother of *John Wesley Shorter*; that the  
said *John Wesley Shorter* is *sixteen* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *New Brighton*  
The *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1863

Witness:

*Wilson Cunningham*  
*John Long*

*Ann Eliza Shorter*  
mark



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Wesley Shorter*, born in *Pittsburg*  
in the State of *Penn.* aged *sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *July* 18*63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wesley Shorter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE *He is Belonging*

*New Brighton John Wesley Shorter*  
*ma 10*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robt. D. Wallace*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wesley Shorter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*John Wesley Shorter*  
*Capt. Bro. Mar*  
*24 Dis Pa*

Regiment of

*Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

*Warrant for Nelson Cunningham Co. Pa.  
Drafted in Chepewa Sp. 12 Aug 60. Pa.  
24th Dec 1863*

*Thyler, William*

Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6257170  
2 6257247  
3 6257339  
4 6257420  
5 6257501  
6 6257585  
7 6257668  
8 6257751  
9 6257827  
10 6257909  
11 6257978  
12 6258069  
13 6258163  
14 6258255  
15 6258335  
16 9061005

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2123197 Romm.

Wm. L. Mumford Esq.

*E.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Chubb*Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Fredricks Va.*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.Where *Philad. Penna.*By whom *W. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834)

*H. Springer*

Copyist.



S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Shuler

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

\* July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \* July 8, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* Discharged on roll

Book mark:

(856)

S. P. York

Copyist.

3

# U.S.C.T.

William Shuler

*Pratt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Page 11

## Copyist



*S***3****U.S.C.T.***William Shuler**Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Pay stopped for centen*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. P. York*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler**Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 6 auten*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist



A

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler**Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Left sick at Hilton Head  
Feby 5-1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist

*A*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler**Oris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stole Haversack & gun  
wifes*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist



8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler*  
*Private*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Pt Mover  
-sack. 1 Gun Wiper.  
Lick in Hospital sack -  
-sonville Fla since June  
9/64*

Book mark:

*S W Himes*  
Copyist

(358)

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Shules  
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at St  
Augustine since June 8/64  
Stop one Pint of Haversack  
1 Wiper.

Book mark:

J W Fowles

(358)

Copyist



8

3

U.S.C.T.

William Shuber\*  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64 back pay  
due.

\*Cancelled by Personal Ex

\*Cancelled by line drawn  
through it

Book mark:

S W Fomess  
Copyist

(358)

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Shultz  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Bayonet

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64. back pay  
due

\* Connected by Personal Act

Book mark:

S W Fowles

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Shuber  
Mr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186 57

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Scabbara

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64. back pay  
due.

Book mark:

(358)

J W Forrester  
Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

*Bayonet*  
*Scabbard*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 pr mo.*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr. 30, 64 back pay*  
*due*

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

*S***3****U.S.C.T.**

*William Shuler*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
Apr. 30" 64. Back pay  
due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*W. L. Lounsbury*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler**Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter**me No.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist



3

U.S.C.T.

*William Shuler*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from en-*  
*listment. Stoppage*  
*for Camp and Harrison*  
*Equipage \$4.50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*  
 Copyist.

*Stuler William*  
*P. E.*, Co. *E*, Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

William Huber Pot ✓

Co E, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. I

Div of H. Commands

Answers inquiry



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonDec 18<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Shuler Private, Co. E,  
 Third Reg't U. S. C. Troops  
 Cause and period of absence. Absent - Cause not stated -  
 M.R. for Sept & Oct 1864 - Present for duty - M.R. for Nov & Dec 1864

Respectfully,

H. J. G.

L. A. Woodward,  
 Chief Clerk.  
 L. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Shuler, Co. E,  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor. reports Co. June 9<sup>th</sup> 64 William Shuler sent to  
 Hospital sick. Bronchial affection. - Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 64  
 returned from sick to duty.

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 75. B.

1037

*Simmons William*

Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6254785	26
2	6254860	27
3	6254896	28
4	6254972	29
5	6255048	30
6	6255122	31
7	6255193	32
8	6255263	33
9	6255332	34
10	6255398	35
11	6255475	36
12	6255552	37
13	6255645	38
14	6255741	39
15	6255888	40
16	9060787	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Simmons*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *130 b*

Eyes *130 b*; hair *130 b*

Where born *Brooklyn N.Y.*

Occupation *Manufacturer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 3*, 186*3*

Where *Phila.*

By whom *P. Colthagen*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:



*S* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Simpson*  
*Co. C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa* . *July 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\**See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*W M Langhlin*

18 | 3 | U.S.C.T.  
Wm Simmons  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3. to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A M Langh  
Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Simmons  
Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. M. Langhlin  
Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Simmon*

*Private*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* *44* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Laughlin*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Simmons*  
*Corpl*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. M. Laughlin*

Copyist.

21 3 U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Linn*

*Boyle*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Chillicothe Pa* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

41. See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(558c)

*W. M. Linn*  
Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Simmons,*  
*Captain*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S.***3****U.S.C.T.**

*William Simmons,*  
*Corporal*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d.*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
April 19th. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tharvin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Simmons,*  
*Op'l*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19th. 1861, Paid*  
*seven dollars, per month.*  
*to April 30th 1864, Back*  
*pay due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*



S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Simmons*  
Colonel, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7.00*  
*per month to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Back pay due.*  
*Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sharon*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Lininond,*  
*Captal*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. Aug Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 1863.\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Harin*  
Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*5*.\*Where *Phila, Pa.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *76* 100 for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.



S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Simmons  
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent<sup>x</sup>Stoppage, \$  $\frac{76}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free

+ same in column of names  
present as John Williams

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

G. E. Dayton

(250)

Capt.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

Corp, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July, 1865.\*

Where

Philad Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Simmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla 31 Oct* 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *To June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *108* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*  
*Oct 21<sup>st</sup> / 63.*  
*Reduced to ranks Oct*  
*2 / 65.*

Book mark :

*G. E. Dayton*

(361)

Copyist.



1038

*Simpson, James*

Co *A* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256007
2	6256088
3	6256170
4	6256249
5	6256327
6	6256405
7	6256480
8	6256557
9	6256630
10	6256707
11	6256784
12	6256872
13	6256963
14	6257048
15	9060915
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 628143 P.O. Rts

S 1519345 PO aff

P. 1624197 P.O. Rts

P. 1732136 P.O. Rts

Wm. H. H. H. H.

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson*Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Fayetteville - S.C.*Occupation *Mason*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*By whom *W. Col. Wagner*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: —

(3859)

Copyist.



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Janner Simpson*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa., July 26* 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 186 3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4, 186 3*

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. Rankin*

(856)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. / Can-**ten 44 &*

Book mark:

*A. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Simpson*  
*Prst*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Term-*  
*pion*

Book mark:

*E. E. Rantier*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Har-*  
*ersack En? painted,*  
*1 Wiper.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 C.  
Boy B. Plate.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Simpson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186 *V.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Hardy*  
 (358) *Copist*



3

U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Schradley*  
Copist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Simpson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4* ✓.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Heard before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. A. Hardy*  
Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Simpson*  
*Pit*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Step for 1 Bayonet*  
*Close & crew,*  
*1 Quarter*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J H Schorley*

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Simpson*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *X*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bayonet*  
*leaving & screw*  
*1 Center*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 14/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Schuch*  
Copyist

5

3

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson  
 1st, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. &amp; Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 top for 1 Bayonet, Cork screw  
 2 Canteens - Free on or before April  
 19, 66 -

Book mark:

Parkinson, Comp

(358)

Copyright

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Sept. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1. Scarce drink  
2. Baggage strap & screw  
2. canteens, 1/2 shelter tent.  
Free in or before April - 1961.  
fu

Book mark:

Simpson

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson**Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop 1 Dr. Driv.**1 Bayonet Club & screw,**2 canisters, 1/2 shell & tent.**For on or before**Apr. 19. 61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Simpson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Freemont, Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

*Stoppage for Cash &  
 Garrison Equip. \$ 6.23.*

Book mark: *Sec. 1757-1880.*

*Thuglin*

(361)

Copyist.

1029

Sinclair, Isaac

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251714
2	6253228
3	6253318
4	6253414
5	6253486
6	9060615
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaac Sinclair*  
....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Occupation *Writer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Indisposed*  
*Discharged Dec. 16, 1864*  
*at Reading Pa from*  
*5th Dist.*

I

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sinclair

Appears with rank of Col onu  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwardedfor the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll datedCheltenham, Pa  
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.Where born PennAge 24 y'rs; occupation Walter

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.When mustered in Dec 16, 186 4.Where mustered in ReadingBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Ephraim  
W. Snyder, Alame 9th & Long  
dist. 1 sub sent - Pa

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. J. Smith

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Sinclair*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1864.\*

Where *Reading, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop over-painted  
Haversack.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Sinclair*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1864.\*Where *Reading, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed Courier by S.O.*  
*No 13. Hd Qrs Post Tallahassee*  
*June 17/65. Stop over painter*  
*Haversack.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Sinclair**Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 16*, 1864.\*

Where

*Reading, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*43* 100 for *Arduance*

Due Gov't \$

*65* 100 for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks:

*Detailed as Clerk at  
Post Hd' Qrs Jacksonville Fla  
by S.O. No 66 Hd' Qrs Dist  
Jacksonville Aug 14. 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Sinclair**Priv*, *Co A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ *105* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Remarks *Private since enlistment*Book mark: *1927 P.M. G. Meck 14/66*

(361)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



1040  
Singleton, Robert

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6262631  
2 6262714  
3 6262855  
4 6262890  
5 6262974  
6 S.20-CJ-1869  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: S.20 M.7 & P.69

See also

3

U.S.C.T.

*Stalman Singleton**11*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct 19/64  
at Portsmouth for 3 yrs a Substitute*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*Robertan Singleton**Ch.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Holman Singleton

St. , Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1. Cap Letter,  
1. Number.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Norman Singleton  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. Cap Letter  
& number

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

W. O. White

(858)

Copied

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Holman Singleton

Pl., Co. 3, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44<sup>25</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private  
age 22 yrs.Book mark: Discharge 20<sup>th</sup> Oct. 7. C. 3.

Co.

\*Corrected by Townsend Exp

J. E. White



*S | 3"**| U. S. C. S.**Holman Singleton**, Co. I, 3" Reg't U. S. C. S.***NOTATION.**Book mark: *S-20-C-S-1869.***War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 11*, 1869.*Discharge on file.**W. Allen*

*Singleton, Homer*  
*Pri, Co. D*, **3** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <u>2</u>	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Sam Singleton  
Pt Co D  
3<sup>d</sup> Inf CT  
Nov. 6, 1865 -  
P.H.  
Jacksonville  
Fla.



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Private Hiram Singleton.
Number and locality of the grave .	Soldiers Cemetery, Jacksonville file
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Grave 3
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv & @ US Col Troops Co
Residence before enlistment . . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	"
the residence of the widow) . . . .	"
Cause of death . . . . .	Gun shot wound through heart
Age of the deceased . . . . .	Unknown
Nativity . . . . .	"
References and remarks . . . . .	This patient died on the eve of the regt's sailing after being mus- tered out and his descriptive list was not accessible.
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Nov 6. , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Complete, <sup>for S.</sup> ✓  
 2 H.  
 Pot Horn Singletons  
 W. J. G. C. S.

Dies after muster-out,  
 Nov. 28, 1865.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



Enthron O. R. of C.

War Dept. A.G.O.  
 Nov. 28, 1865.  
 Respn. returned to Surgeon  
 in Charge U. S. Hospital,  
 Jacksonville, Fla. for  
 signature and Inventory  
 of effects,  
 Reported.  
 S. J. S. S. S.  
 A. G. O. U. S. A.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Monn Singleton, Private</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Salmon Cemetery Jacksonville Fla</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>Ward 3.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. I 3<sup>rd</sup> W.S. 6<sup>th</sup></i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>"</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Gun shot wound through the liver</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>"</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>This patient died on eve of the 5<sup>th</sup> sailing after being mustered out, and there was no descriptive list accessible.</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died and buried Nov 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj't Gen W.S. Co.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors. *He had no effects at this Hospital.*  
Respectfully,

*Paul D. Huxford*  
4<sup>th</sup> W.S. Co. Past Surgeon. U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Jacksonville Fla.*  
*Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



1047

*Simmons* *Cline*

Co. **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

*See Cline Simmons*

- 26
- 27
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

1032  
*Sweeney Jonathan*

Co. *H.*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	<i>See Sweeney Jonathan</i>
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1043

Skinner, Edward

Co , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6252082

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Skinner

, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated November 20, 1863.

Deserted:

When After Draft, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When Feb. 8, 1863.

Where Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Remarks: Failed to report as ordered  
was arrested and turned over to  
Col. John Woolley, Pro. Maj. S. A. Co.  
Balto. Md. as a deserter, and he secured  
allowance for his apprehension  
and delivery \$30.00  
Name not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

(351)

Copyist.

10448  
Hater George  
Co H 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6260774  
2 6260854  
3 6260934  
4 6261016  
5 6261097  
6 6261129  
7 6261204  
8 6261279  
9 6261352  
10 6261426  
11 6261503  
12 6261579  
13 6261670  
14 6261762  
15 9061333  
16 8-155-07-1870  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: S. 153 Id. 8. 6P. 1870

See also 10. Marty

R. & P. 493 138

S. 15-07 65' 2 P.O. with

Wm. D. E.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Slater*

*H.*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Callaway Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 19*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila. Penn.*

By whom *Alfred Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Report*

5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Slater  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, July 25, 1863

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1863.

Where Phila d Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

*B*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*  
*Pri*, Co. II, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *358*

*C. G. Smith*



*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Blaton*  
*Pri* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*G*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*  
*Pr* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*  
*Qri* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater**Corpl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W F Ragan*

Copyist

*S*      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George Slater*

*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wenderson*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George Slater

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corporal since  
March 26, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*  
*Corpl*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Slave. Paid \$7.00*  
*fr. mo. from enlistment*  
*to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back*  
*pay due, 2 mos.*

Book mark:

*W F Ragan*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Slave. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>*  
*pr. mo. from enlistment*  
*to Feby 29, 1864. Back*  
*pay due, 2 mos.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord. + Ord. Stores +*

*3 cents for clothing Camp + garrison Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F Rogers*

(358)

Copyist



*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *brd and*

*03* for *6 & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George Slater*

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Slater*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.40* for *Ord 7 \$0.03*  
*for G & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: *9327 P 23*

*Poe*

*1* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*George Slater*

*Capt. Co. H, 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23.87* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Private at enrollment.*  
*Appointed capt March*  
*26/64.*

Book mark: *Discharged 815-5-Vol. 8 C.T. 1870.*

(861)

*Pal*  
/ Copyist.



S 1 3 T. S. 6. 7

George Slater

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. 6. 7.

## NOTATION.

S K O - 796. 1870 with

Book mark: S - 155. C. T. 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 7, 1870.

Discharge and Warrant  
as Corporal on file.B. B. Leary  
Clerk.

*Hater, Peter*

Co *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6251563*

2 *6263101*

3 *6263177*

4 *6263258*

5 *6263340*

6 *6263415*

7 *6263495*

8 *6263570*

9 *6263643*

10 *6263715*

11 *6263791*

12 *6263868*

13 *6263957*

14 *6264049*

15 *6264136*

16 *9061374*

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1332539 P.O. Ret'd  
SS Mrs Lizzie Davis, 721 Heron  
ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4/24/33 recd

Wm. L. Davis



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Slater*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co. Penna.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Daggett*

*S* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Slater*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Pittsburg July 21, 1863.*

Where born *Franklin Co Pa*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Wailer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Pittsburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in *Pittsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Sub for E.B.*

*Kearns, Jr. 3" wound*

Book mark:

*J. A. A. A.*

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Slater*  
*Co. H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa. Aug. 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila., Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

(856)

*Hustie*  
 Copyist.



1 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Shater

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hater*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hater*

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John S. Baker*

*Reg't*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*



*P.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hater,*

*vt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hester*

A.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Slater

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

*A.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Slater*

*Dr.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for wages  
& screw-driver 43¢ for  
knapsack, canteen & iron-  
rack 2.50*

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.



A.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Slater

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 Apr 19/61 due U.S. for  
 ordnance 43¢ for camp  
 equipage \$2.50

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

A.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Slater

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid but \$7 per  
month from enlist't  
to Feb 24/64 Back pay  
due

Book mark:

Burdick

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Slater

Im, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid for month  
from enlist't to Feb  
29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.



D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Peter Slater

3rd, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

\* but

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to Feb  
29/64 Back pay due.

\* Inserted by Thomas H. H.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Slater*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.12* for *camp equipage*

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19th 1865. Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(858)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Slater*

*Put*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *1.12* for *camp equip-*  
*age.*

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19th/861. Paid but \$7.00*  
*per month from enlist-*  
*ment to Feb. 29th/864.*  
*Back pay due.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Kemler*

(358)

Copyist.



3

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Slater**Privt.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6.88* *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute. Due U. S. for Ordnance \$0.57*  
*joined as private.*Book mark: *284 7.P.14 G. (41) 17.66**over**E. H. Hunter*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264136

☆1891☆

V. 226. P. 243. 76. V. 143. P.  
17. 72.

*Smith, Charles C.*

Co. *pl*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Captain* *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6251399*

2 *6262035*

3 *6262115*

4 *6262193*

5 *6262268*

6 *6262345*

7 *6262420*

8 *6262493*

9 *6262564*

10 *6262646*

11 *6262721*

12 *6262904*

13 *6262994*

14 *9428462*

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *S 119 C.T. - 1863.*

See also



R+P 347233

S 812987- R-90

S1246102 POmm

*Sturtevant & Co.*

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E M Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Langhlin

(858)

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Smith*  
 Capt, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *52* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Monis Island, S.C., Nov 11* , 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6* , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6* , 1863.

Where *Monis Island, S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This officer was private in 10<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Arty, is promoted to fill an original vacancy, by appointment from the Secretary of War dated August 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark :

(336)

*Leary*  
 Copyist.



8

3

U.S.C.T:

Charles F Smith

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles F. Smith*

*atf*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Adt* *14th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles F. Sonick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in detached*  
*service for Special Order No*  
*232 Ad. Dir. Chgo. of the South*  
*June 1864*

Book mark:

*O. J. Moore*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles F. Smith*  
*alt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* : *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. M.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I am Major. informed that  
of amount for the month of  
Oct / 1864 in arrears and  
of the Company from the 1.  
to the 31 of Oct. 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles P. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharge for month for  
 suspension of term to, Dec  
 1. 1864. Only 1 month  
 of the sentence from the 1. of  
 Oct. only*

Book mark:

*20th. 20th.*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Smith*  
*Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Thrust 10<sup>th</sup> for months*

*in hospital of Gen. Gen*

*the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1861 in demand*

*of the Company from the 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Oct. 1861*

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Smith*



2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: I am \$10. per month for  
responsibility of arms etc.  
from the 1st October 1864.  
I Command of Company  
from the 1st October 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. White

(858)

Copyist

S. 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Smith  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$10. per month  
for Responsibility of Arms  
he from 1st Oct. 1864. In  
Command of Company  
for 1st Oct. 1864.  
Discharged by S. O. No.  
188. War Dept. Adj't. Genl.  
Office, Washington April  
26. 1865.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

J. J. White

*C* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Chas. F. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., *S* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *Aug. 13* 186*2*.

Remarks: (*Extract*) 79

*Hon. discharged upon  
tender of resignation  
Oct. 10, 1862. W.D. Wash-  
ington Apr. 26, 1865.  
Rec'd May 9, 1865.*

*Chas. F. Smith*

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Smith

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged pr. S.C. 185.  
War Dept. A. S. G. Office  
Washington Apr. 26. 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. White

(361)

Copyist.



*Smith Charles F.*  
*Capt.*, Co. *3*, Reg't *M.C.I.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

9. 1320. 10. 1864.

Jacksonville, Fla.

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Double day 11.

Col. S. M. S. L. Ch. City Dist. S.

States that Capt. Smith 3<sup>d</sup>  
M. S. L. on duty at Little. Had  
by order, has relapsed into ex-  
cessive drinking, after being ab-  
stained for two years. He prays  
to save him, by ordering him  
back to his company, and to par-  
don the breach of military rules,  
which the exigencies of the case  
caused him to commit.

Appreciation app'd.  
order back. J. S. Foster.  
July 23.



See Par IV 5.0.277  
July 24<sup>th</sup>, 64.

Jacksonville July 16 1864.

General.

As Gen. Finney is away, and no one authorized to act in his place is here, I have to beg your forbearance for writing directly to you. Capt. C. F. Smith, 3d U.S. C.T., on duty at Hilton Head by your order, has relapsed into excessive drinking, after having abstained for two years. He has a large family, & is an excellent officer, too good to go to utter ruin. I pray you, General, to save him by ordering him back to his company, and to pardon the breach of military rules which the exigencies of the case cause me to commit.

I have the honor to be,  
Most respectfully,



Your obt. servant  
A. Doubleday  
Capt. 3d U.S. Inf.  
Chief of City/  
His Pa.

Major Gen. Geo. G. Foster,  
Comdg. Dept. South.



Your obt. servant  
A. Doubleday  
Capt. 3d U.S.C.  
Chief of Artillery  
Dis. Pa.

Major Gen. Geo. G. Foster,  
Comdg. Dept. South.

Charles L. Smith was mustered in as  
Capt. 3d Regt U. S. C. Troops, Sept 6. 1863. On  
Return of that Regt for the month of February 1865  
(lost on file) He is reported - present for duty.  
H.S.



Jacksonville Fla  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
J. D. Smith  
Smith O. F.  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col.  
L. R. B. 62<sup>nd</sup> S. D. Vol. 2.

Tender his resignation  
and requests that it  
may be accepted imme-  
diately.

No. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C. T. Post of  
Jacksonville Fla. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded.  
The acceptance of this resigna-  
tion is recommended for the  
good of the service.

B. C. Tilghman  
Col: 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Comd Post.

Note: Discharged by Sp. or.  
No 188 of April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865:  
a. g. Office  
Recd at 6 April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
over

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA.  
4th Cavalry Brigade, D. S.  
JACKSONVILLE, Fla. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
W. 140. (A. U. S.) 1865  
Respectfully Forwarded.  
E. F. Manning  
J. F.

HEADQUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General U. S. Army  
approved.  
J. F. Gillman  
Maj. Genl  
Commanding

Acceptance of his resignation  
recommended.  
U. S. Grant  
Lt. Gen.  
By J. S. Barnes  
April 28<sup>th</sup>  
Asst. A. Gen.

War Dept. A. G. Office  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully referred  
to the Head Quarters  
Army of the United  
States.

In view of the  
recommendation of  
the Department Com-  
mander and interme-  
diate Commanders,  
it is respectfully  
recommended that  
this officer be dis-  
charged the service  
of the United States.  
By order of the  
Secretary of War.

A. H. Rockwell  
A. A. Genl. Vols.  
E. S. Vol. 3 (A) Page 17.



Jacksonville Fla  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
~~J. D. Smith~~  
Smith O. F.  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. C. T.  
S. R. B. 62. S. D. Vol. 2.

Tender his resignation  
and requests that it  
may be accepted imme-  
diately.

Noted 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T. Post of  
Jacksonville Fla. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded.  
The acceptance of this resigna-  
tion is recommended for the  
good of the service.

B. C. Tilghman  
Col: 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.

B. B. P. Cong Post.

Note: Discharged by sp. or.  
No 188 of April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
a. g. Office  
Recd at Capt. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
over

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

4th Separate Brigade, D. S.  
JACKSONVILLE, Fla. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
W. 140. (A. U. S.) 1865  
Respectfully Forwarded.

Off.  
E. F. Manning  
B. G.

HEADQUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA  
J. D. Smith April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General U. S. Army  
Approved.

L. J. Gilman  
Maj. Genl  
Commanding

Acceptance of his resignation  
recommended.

U. S. Grant  
Lt. Gen.  
By J. D. Barnes  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
asst. A. G.

War Dept. A. G. Office  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to the Head Quarters  
Armies of the United  
States.

In view of the  
recommendation of  
the Department Com-  
mander and interme-  
diate Commanders,  
it is respectfully  
recommended that  
this officer be dis-  
charged the service  
of the United States.  
By order of the  
Secretary of War.

A. A. Rockwell  
A. A. Gine Sols.  
E. B. Pl. 3. (A.) Page 5<sup>th</sup>.



Jacksonville Fla

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Cob C. W. Foster

~~Captain Thos L McBrayer~~ Asst. Adjt. General.

~~Cpt adjt Gen Dep Secy~~ Bureau of Cold Troops.

Sir

I have the honor to tender  
my resignation as Captain of 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.; and  
respectfully request that it may be accepted imme-  
diately; with the proviso that I shall not receive  
final payment until the proper certificates have  
been received from the Ordnance & Q. M. Dept.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles F. Smith

Capt 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.

*Smith, Daniel*

Co A 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

6252376

26

6252453

27

6252538

28

6252614

29

6252690

30

6252713

31

6252787

32

6252855

33

6252929

34

6253064

35

6253141

36

6253166

37

6253259

38

6253351

39

6253436

40

9060607

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Bigberry Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 26*, 186*3*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Magaw* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted*  
*to Corporal March*  
*9<sup>th</sup> / 1864* *\* advanced*  
*to rank of*  
*Private 1st Regt*

\* *appears on Roll*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

(Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863

Muster-in to date

June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26 1863

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period

3

years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark =

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(554)



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 3 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
 Copyist.

S 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

P. A., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. M. Williams

(358c)

Camp. Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 canteen.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. A. Lloyd*

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith*  
*Privat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copypist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop on Haversack,*  
*one Knapsack, one Canteen.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith.*  
*Capt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *2 top, 1 painted knapsack,*  
*1 painted Haversack,*  
*1 canteen,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) *C. McKane* Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*  
*July 1, 1864. Stop 1 Painted*  
*Knapsack, 1 Painted Haver*  
*sack, 1 Canteen. 2.59 dolls.*  
*Free or before 1/1/64*  
*indicated by com. p.*

\* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Duncan*  
(358c) Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith,*  
Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.  
July 1, 1864. Paid seven dollars  
per month from enlistment to  
July 29, 1864. Back pay due.  
Stop one canteen.  
Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
(358c) Copyist.



*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**, Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phil. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Sergeant Nov. 1/64.*  
*Stop one quarter.*  
*Sergeant July 1/64. Paid*  
*seven dollars per month*  
*and Back pay due*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*William*  
(358e) *compr. Copyist.*

JAN. 19

6253064

\*1681\*

From June 26/63  
 to Feb. 29/64.  
 Free on or before  
 Sept. 19/61.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. July 1*  
*1864, Reduced Nov 1 1864, Stop*  
*one painted Haversack, one Canteen,*  
*Paid seven dollars per month and*  
*back pay due from June 26 1863 to*  
*Feb. 29, 1864, free once before Apr 19, 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt July 1. 1864. Reduced to Private Nov 1. 1864. Appointed Corpl April 1. 1865. Stop: once painted Haversack & one Canteen. Turn on or before April 19. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. L. Harris*  
 Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Corpl, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Reduced to Private Nov 1<sup>st</sup> /64. Appointed Corpl April 1. 1865. Stops two painted Haversacks, two Canteens and one half S. Tent. — (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253259

☆1891☆

*Open on or before April 19. 1861.*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *63* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *6* <sup>20</sup> <sub>100</sub> for *Q & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*  
 (358e) Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Smith*

*Serjt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9* <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt. June 26/63.*

*Prom. Corporal Mch 9/64. Serjt July 1/64. Red - to ranks Nov 1/64*

*Prom. Corporal April 1/65. Prom to Serjt. from Corporal Oct 17/65 - vice Bond red -*

Book mark: *266. 906.*

*4575. 1880.*

(361)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*Smith, Dan 3*

*Sgt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

camp 3 USGT. lead

Novbr 2<sup>nd</sup> 65

Sergeant Dan. Smith has permission to  
be absent from camp until 2 o'clock - pm

E. B. Fernow

St. Leonards camp

Approved by Order  
of Capt. B. A. Smith

Approved by

1048

Smith, David

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252377	26	
2	6252454	27	
3	6252483	28	
4	6252562	29	
5	6252636	30	
6	6252766	31	
7	6252841	32	
8	6252915	33	
9	6252988	34	
10	6253065	35	
11	6253142	36	
12	6253233	37	
13	6253323	38	
14	6253418	39	
15	6253489	40	
16	9060608	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

....., Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Phila Pa*

Occupation *Stairer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 26*, 186*3*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lyzel Morgan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *no record  
in Corporal Sept  
9/1863*

*Houston*



S

3

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26

1863.

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period

3

years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(556c)

Copy 81

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*David Smith*  
*Private*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. 2d Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl*  
*Sept. 9, 1863.*

\* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*  
*Corps*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *23* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sam Boyd*  
 (358c) *Copyist.*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
 Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

David Smith  
 Quint, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slop / Knapsack  
1 Haversack 1 Canteen.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

David Boyd

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 1 painted knapsack,*  
*1 painted Haversack, 1 canteen,*  
*awaiting trial at Court House*  
*Jacksonville Fla.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. Rowe*

Copist.

25

3

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before April  
19. 1861 Stop 1 Painted Knapsack  
1 Painted Haversack. 1 Canteen  
2.50 dolls.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. L. Dunean

Copyist.



*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith,*  
*Private,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*  
*per month from enlistment*  
*to Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 (358e) Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one painted Haversack,*  
*and one canteen, Paid 2 ~~cents~~*  
*allowance per month and back*  
*pay due from June 26<sup>th</sup> '63, to*  
*Dec 31<sup>st</sup> '63. Free and before*  
*Apr, 19, 1864,*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. R. R.*

Copyist.

*S* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*David Smith*

*Privet*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26'*, 186 *5*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one painted Horse rack,*  
*one Counter and one Line wrench*  
*& renew driver, Paid seven*  
*dollars per month and back pay*  
*due from June 26' 1865 to Dec 31' 1865,*  
*Free man before Apr. 19, 1865,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. M. New*

(358c)

Copyist.

3

U.S.C.T.

*David Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*Where *Phila, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one month's pay*  
*by sentence of R. C. M. Apr.*  
*9. 1865. Stop our sawdust*  
*and cone wrench, our painted*  
*haversack and one canteen.*  
*Turn on or before April 19. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*David Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*Where *Phila, Pa*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in L. M. Dept.*  
*by S. O. N. 16. Hdqrs. Fort Tallahassee,*  
*June 28/65. Stop one month's*  
*pay by sentence R. G. M. April*  
*9/65. Stop two cartridges, one*  
*painted knapsack, (over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253323

018910

our painted Haversack and  
our half Shelter tent. Free  
on or before April 19. 1861.  
Stop our cone wrench

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*David Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*Where *Phila, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ *8* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks: *Stop one month's pay*  
*by sentence A. G. M. April*  
*19. 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pvt, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $36 \frac{11}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $6 \frac{16}{100}$ Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$  $100 \frac{00}{100}$ 

Remarks:

Joined as Pvt June 26/63.  
Prom Corp'l Sept 9/63.  
Red'd to ranks March 9/64.

Book mark:

1193 P.M. G. Feby 27/66.

(361)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



*Smith David*  
*P. Co. A, 3* Reg't *Inf. 1*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NHRA 210

Hd. qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Jacksonville Fla  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

F. W. Bradwell May Comdg  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

---

Requests that Private David  
Smith of "A" Co 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T. be  
held in confinement - during  
his trial &c

---

Hd. Qrs. 3. L. S. C. S.  
 Jacksonville Fla May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Lt-George N. Thurman

7<sup>th</sup> L. S. C. S.

Capt. Barr. Marshal.

Sir -

I send  
 here with Private David Smith  
 Co. "A" 3. L. S. C. S. against whom charges  
 are preferred, - You will please  
 keep him in custody, while a-  
 waiting trial by court martial.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

F. M. Bordenwell,

Maj. Comdg. 3. L. S. C. S.

David Smith Private ✓  
Co. A 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. I

Report of Div of d Command

Entered  
A. J. S.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. EllsworthOct 26<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

David Smith

Private, Co. "A",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops.1<sup>st</sup> Cause of arrest & record of trial - Absent "awaiting trial Prov Marshal

Jacksonville Fla" - M.R. for May &amp; June 1864. Present for duty

M.R. for July & August 1864. 2<sup>nd</sup> Record of trial - "Stop one month's pay by

sentence C. T. M April 9/65" M.R. for March &amp; April 1865

3<sup>rd</sup> Cause of arrest & record of trial - Absent in arrest at Jacksonville since Sept 13/65"

Regt 1st for Sept 1865. Respectfully,

O.J.L.

W. A. Woodward

S. H. Patton  
Chief Clerk

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

Nov 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Smith

Priv., Co. A,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. T.1<sup>st</sup> - I.O. No 48 Hdqrs Dist of Fla Aug<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 64 - Charge -

Larceny - Findings - Not guilty - Acquitted - Approved -

2<sup>nd</sup> - No record -3<sup>rd</sup> - Regt & Co Records furnish no evidence as to date or cause of arrest - Coming Rpts Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 65 - "Returned to duty from confinement" - I & S.O. Dist Fla covering date furnish no evidence of trial or release - Records of prisoners confined at Jacksonville, Fla, do not cover date -

(P.O.)

*Smith Edward*

Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Annate* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6251721</i>	26
2 <i>6262801</i>	27
3 <i>6262891</i>	28
4 <i>6251951</i>	29
5 <i>6262989</i>	30
6 <i>9061491</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Smith*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Nazel*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Reading 8<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Saggett*



S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward D. Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

in Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chaffin Hills Pa  
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Ind

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Reading

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Benj  
Shankweiler. Longview Pa

Cong Dist: 25 - Sub Dist: Pa

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Smith



S. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pl. , Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White

(858)

Copyist

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. C. White

(358)

Copyist

5 | 3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as Private.

Mustered out in obedience to Gen. Circular No. 44 War Department Adj. Genl. Office 1865 and Genl. Order No. 10. Mil. Div. of the Gulf. Their services being no longer required.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(349)

Copist.

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

2d., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date <sup>\*</sup> Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private.  
Discharge given. Not  
paid on this roll.

<sup>\*</sup> Inserted by Townsend & Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. White



1070  
Smith, Edward C.

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6263098	26	
2	6263174	27	
3	6263255	28	
4	6263337	29	
5	6263415	30	
6	6263492	31	
7	6263567	32	
8	6263640	33	
9	6263712	34	
10	6263788	35	
11	6263865	36	
12	6263954	37	
13	6264046	38	
14	6264133	39	
15	9061571	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1080

Smith Edward C.

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6263098	26	
2	6263174	27	
3	6263255	28	
4	6263337	29	
5	6263415	30	
6	6263492	31	
7	6263567	32	
8	6263640	33	
9	6263712	34	
10	6263788	35	
11	6263865	36	
12	6263954	37	
13	6264046	38	
14	6264133	39	
15	9061571	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
2		48	
21		49	
25		50	

Bank Mark:

See also

5878146. GAR

St. Vincent Co.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward V. Smith

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black C.*Where born *Norristown Penna.*Occupation *Teamster***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 27*, 186*2*.Where *Phila. Pa.*By whom *Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Little finger of  
left hand crooked.**Gaggett*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward T. Smith,*  
*Priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila., Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1863.

Where *Phila., Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward J. Smith*

*Prvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward T. Smith,*

*1st*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *7*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for camp*  
*equipment \$10.44*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hasler*  
Copyist.

1. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward H. Smith*

*7th*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for camp  
equipment \$0.58*

Book mark:

*Hastie*



*R* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward T. Smith,*

*Plt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Lyman*

1. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward J. Smith*

*3* *Mr.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward C. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest since June 10/64 Awaiting trial. Due U.S. for haversack & piece of shelter tent \$1 75*

Book mark:

*Caudolph*

1

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Smith

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. In arrest awaiting trial since June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. Due U.S. Camp equipment #194

As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

Randolph



A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Smith

3rd, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Tried by G. C. M. and ac-  
quitted. Restored to duty per G.O. 56  
Dist H. 2. Paid 7 per month  
from enlistment to Feb 29/64  
Back pay due. Mustered with Co  
but sick in Gen Hosp. since Oct  
1/64 Due U.S. for Camp  
Equipage \$1.94

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

*A.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward J. Smith*

*Im*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for x Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Returned from  
Absent Dec 9/1864  
Paid \$7 per month  
from enlist't to  
Feb 29/64 Baser pay  
due*

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Smith

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

x

Army & Navy, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

x but

Remarks:

Paid \$7.00 per month from enlist't to Feb 29/64  
back pay due

\*Honored by General E. J.

Book mark:

Smith

(358)

Copyist.

J

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Smith  
 Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*0.91*

for

*Ordnance*

Remarks:

*Free on or before April  
 19th/861. Paid but \$7.00 per  
 month from enlistment  
 to Feb. 29th/864. Back pay  
 due. \$8.00 per month stop-  
 ped for nine months by  
 sentence of C. C. M. Dated  
 Jan. 31, 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.



J

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward T. Smith  
 Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.91 for Ordnance and

\$1.94 for camp equipage.

Remarks: Free on or before  
 April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but  
 \$7.00 per month from  
 enlistment to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 1864. Back pay due. \$3.00  
 per month stopped for  
 9 months by sentence  
 of G. C. M. dated Jan 31<sup>st</sup>  
 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>87</sup> 11. <sup>87</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>00</sup> 6. <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ <sup>00</sup> 100. <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: <sup>00</sup> 100 U. S. for Ordnance  
No. 12 (Joined as private \$8.00  
per month stopped for nine  
months by sentence of G.  
C. M. dated Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865. Re-  
turned to company Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.

*Smith Edward T.*  
*R*, Co. *K*, Reg't *U.S.A.*

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement ..... /	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Reddison

Chinck

Arrested by order

Carl Shan

W. K. Colton

Arrested for stealing!

Redoubt Reed  
Jacksonville Fla  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cyrus N Brown  
Lieut. Commanding

Confinement of a  
Prisoner Ed J. Smith

3rd U.S.C.S.



"Dubouche-Rent"

Jacksonville Fla

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Lewis M. Well:  
Provost Marshal

Sir,

I send

herewith Private Edward J.  
Smith Co. K. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. I. under  
guard to be retained in Provost  
guard House until his trial by  
Court. Military charges having been pre-  
ferred against him

I am sir,

Very Respectfully,

your obedt. Servant

Lynus W. Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Corvinedy.

James C. Smith  
Feb 10.

Advent.

2. "Columbus" "Smith" "21st Decr."

Change: "Sleeping on his face,"

"minding" "Kendy"

Sentence: "to serve as hand labor"

his Regiments. Can't for the purpose of  
(9) mine mine. 7) for first eight soldiers (18)  
per month of his pay, and to have a face  
magnifying glass (20.) 1) minute attached to his  
leg by a chain, four (4) feet long during the  
above periods.

Approved

By Order of Brig. Genl. C. D. Cameron  
Thomas D. Robinson  
Adj. Genl.

gmc.

Edward T. Smith  
Pot Co. N. 3<sup>rd</sup> USC

Div of D Commands  
Answers inquiring

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edward T. Smith Post, Co. K,  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of trial or in both cases -  
 1<sup>st</sup> "Tried by G. C. M. & admitted. Restored to duty by G. C. M. 56 Dist Va 2<sup>nd</sup>"  
 M. R. Sept & Oct 1864. 2<sup>nd</sup> "Quarrel for duty. Eight dollars per month stopped  
 for 9 months by sentence G. C. M. dated Jan'y 31, 1865" M. R. March & April 1865.  
 "Undergoing sentence of G. C. M. since Feb'y 1, 1865" "Roll for August  
 and Sept 1865. Returned to Co Oct 31, 1865" M. R. Roll of Co dated Jacksonville Fla  
 Oct 31, 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands.

Mar. 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward T. Smith, Post, Co. K,  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Adj. Dist of Fla. Jacksonville, Fla. Sep. 29, '64.  
 General Order

No. 56. Extract

1. Edward T. Smith, Post, Co. K 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't.  
 Charge: "Sleeping on his Post."  
 Specification: Was found asleep on his Post & a  
 finding. Of the specification Guilty  
 but attach no criminality thereto  
 of the Charge. Not Guilty. (over)



1851  
*Smith, Henry*  
Co. *H*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251715	26
2	6261648	27
3	6261742	28
4	6261832	29
5	9061385	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-767937- P 90

S 796144. Pogo rtd

S-938593-P.O. Mx m

*Wm. L. L. L.*

*S.* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Smith*  
 , Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 7/65*, ~~186~~

Where *Chambersburg Pa. 16<sup>th</sup> Reg. Dist*

By whom ; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Daggett*

*S* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Smith*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

*in* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Pa*  
*Camp Penn*, Feb 10, 1865

Where born *Virginia*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865

Where mustered in *Chamberburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Philip*

*Rank 16 Cong. Dist - 60 lbs*

*Dist - Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith*

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. II, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J. C.*

(358)

Copyist



*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Smith.*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Poe*

(858)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Smith.**Privt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13. <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Priv't from enrollment*Book mark: *V 227 P 194. 76.**Pal*

(361)

Copyist.

*Smith, Henry H.*

Co *K* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*1st Regt.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251554	26
2	6263038	27
3	6263120	28
4	6263207	29
5	6263289	30
6	6263366	31
7	6263501	32
8	6263441	33
9	6262177	34
10	6252191	35
11	6252204	36
12	6252218	37
13	6252231	38
14	6252243	39
15	6252255	40
16	6252267	41
17	6252281	42
18	6252303	43
19	6264134	44
20	9061570	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 135-6022. P.O. Miller

St. Vincent & the  
Grenadines



S. 135-6022. R. M. M. M.

Wm. M. M. M.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry W. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Johnstown Penna.*

Occupation *Fireman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Phil. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daggett*

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry W. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Pittsburg July 21, 1863.*

Where born *Johnstown Pa*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Fireman*

When enlisted *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Pittsburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Pittsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Sub for Wm Donaldson Snowden*  
*D*

Book mark:

*Lamb*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Smith

Musician, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.Where Philadelphia, Pa.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

(856)

Copyist.



*P.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Smith*

*musician* Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sub.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Smith,*

*Mus.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

*L.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Smith,*  
*Quam, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hester*  
 Copyist.

*P.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Smith,*

*Drum*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*10*

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Smith

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co K to Non Com. Staff  
Mar 20/64 per G.O. Mc  
Regt H 2 to be Chief  
Musician

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith  
Drum, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be  
Chief Musician and  
transferred to non.com.  
staff per G.O. 16 Reg  
H. 200 Mar 20 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Randolph

*S. 13<sup>d</sup> Regt* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry V. Smith.*

Rank *Principal*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be  
Principal musician  
March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, Sen  
a. H. C. by L. C. C. A.  
Double day command-  
ing. Regt.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(357)

*Copied*

*S. 1st Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gerry H. Smith.*

Rank *Private*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop sixty two (62) cents for loss of one non-Com'd Officers sword belt. Also stop \$20.41 for clothing overdrawn.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson,*



*I 3<sup>d</sup> Regt* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry W. Smith.*

Rank *Private*; **3** Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *20*<sup>*41*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *clothing*.

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Appointed  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Free on or before  
Apr. 19/1864.  
Stop for one 1 non  
com'd. Officers sword  
belt 62 cents.*

Book mark: .....

*F. C. Dickerson,*

S. 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Smith.

Rank *Ch Mus*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid 7 Dollars per month to Apr. 30th. 1864. Back pay due, Free, on or before Apr. 19th. 1864. App'd. March 1st. 1864.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson,*

(357)

Copyist

*S. 3d. Regt.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry W. Smith,*

Rank *Chf Musk*, 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid 7 dollars,  
per month to April  
30<sup>th</sup>. 1864. Back pay  
due. Full on or before  
April 19-1864. Appointed  
March 1<sup>st</sup>. 1864*

Book mark:

*F. L. Dickerson,*

(357)

Copied

*A. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry W. Smith,*

Rank *Private*, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186<sup>*x 5*</sup>~~4~~.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid 7 dollars  
per month to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Back pay due.  
Free on or before Apr.  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Appointed  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*Recommended by Edmund E. E.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Packerson*



*S. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry H. Smith.*

Rank *Private*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pld \$ 7.00 per month  
to Apr 30-64. Back  
pay due. Free on ar  
before Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 61.  
Appointed March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. C. Dickerson.*

S. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't. U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Smith.

Rank Private, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Sal-

lahassee. S. O. No 94.

S. F. May 20/65.

Paid 700 per month to

Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, 64. Back pay

due. Free on or before

Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Apptd.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Richardson

*S.* | *3d Regt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry W. Smith.*

Rank *Private*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Duckerson*

*S.* | *3<sup>d</sup> Regt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry W. Smith.*

Rank *Private*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100: due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
and transferred to Co.  
"K." per G. O. No 12.  
Reg't H d, Irs. Sept.  
26<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. C. Dickerson.*

(360)

Copyist.



8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry W. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15<sup>35</sup>* <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6<sup>00</sup>* <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute; Reduced*  
*to the ranks from Principal*  
*musician and returned*  
*to Company K Sept. 26.*  
*1865. Due U. S. for Ordnance &c.*  
*Joined as private and aff'd Priv.*

Book mark: *1187 P m G. Feb. 27 61 B V 226 P 297*  
*over*

*E. H. Heurich*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264134

☆1891☆

*Capital Musician March  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

1053

*Smith, Jack*

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251711	26
2	6253229	27
3	6253319	28
4	6253355	29
5	6253441	30
6	9060612	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Canada W.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subscribed*  
*Mustard in Jan*  
*20/1865 at Long Pt.*  
*from 13" (12 in)*

*Heuston*



*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

*in*  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chapin Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where born *Canada*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *barber*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Troy Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*Chas B. Appleman Beeton*

*13 Cong. Dist. Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sams*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1865.\*Where *Troy, Pa*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop - over Carterm.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1865.\*

Where *Tray, Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop - one Cartrm.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Storrie*

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan'y 20*, 1865.\*

Where

*Troy, Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$

*65*

100 for

*C & S Equipage*

Remarks:

*Promoted July 19, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt Jan'y 20/65.*  
*Prom. from Pvt. July 15/65 - vice*  
*Diamond promoted.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

1054  
*James W. Smith*  
*James*

Co *B* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 8 3 2
2	6 2 5 4 4 9 7
3	6 2 5 4 5 9 4
4	6 2 5 4 6 7 8
5	9 0 6 0 7 2 4
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *13*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Brown*  
 Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*  
 Where born *Va*  
 Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 16*, 186*4*  
 Where *Heidelberg Pa*  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Mustered*  
*Dec 16 / 1864 - sent*  
*to Heidelberg Capt Boyd*

*Hansen*

*S* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Pa*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hallidaysburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hallidaysburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Joseph*  
*Diver Class 72*

Book mark:

*James*



J

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Smith  
 Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wachtapl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 16, 1864.

Where

Hollidaysburg, Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or be-  
 fore Apl. 19/64.  
 Joined Co Apl 6,  
 1865

Filed with James H Smith C.B.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358c)

Copyright.

8 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Smith  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for May<sup>1861</sup> June, 1860^

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted, 1860.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Free on or before  
apl 19. 61. Due soldier  
lif. pay \$6 per mo. enroll-  
ment H apl 30. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exciway  
 (358c) Copyist.

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18 81* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment.*

Book mark *V225.P.191.76*

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (361) Copyist.

1055  
Smith, James

Co. *C* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251575	26
2	6255454	27
3	6255529	28
4	6255617	29
5	6235710	30
6	6255806	31
7	6255891	32
8	9060813	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 772181 - 2 and Reg.  
 P.O. MM. Mid 102 0625 2-5-4  
 P.O. N.O. 1020 625 3-19-45  
 MS  
 LD

*St. Vincent & the Grenadines*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Base*Eyes *Base*; hair *Base*Where born *Concord N.H.*Occupation *Cook***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 13*, 186*4*Where *Concord N.H.*By whom *Major Whiting* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Smute*

Appears with rank of *Det* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N H, Oct 28* 186*4*.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Concord*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Concord*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Refus P Boynton of*  
*Mason, N H*

Book mark:

*S. Smith*

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Smith,*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Concord, N. H.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.



S.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Smith,  
Pvt.

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

September 15th, 1864.\*

Where

Concord, N.H.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 Sep*, 1864.\*

Where *Concord N.H.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 Sep*, 1864.\*

Where *Concord N.H.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 Sep, 1864.\*

Where Concord N.H. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* 42- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton



S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith  
Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 Sep, 1864.\*

Where Concord N.H. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{15}{100}$  for ordnanceDue Gov't, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for C. & E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.  
 Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 90  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

Copyist.

*Smith Jones*

Co.

*Q*

*3*

Reg't

*US Army*

(CIVIL WAR)  
(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Laurens S.C.  
the 15 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Wimper James Smith

No. 251  
James Smith  
Enlisted at Laurens

As Substitute for  
Asaph O. Dugan  
On the 15 day of Sept, 1864

By  
John Carter  
Samuel A. Dugan  
A. D. Dugan  
Board of Enrollment,  
2 Dist. of MS  
John Carter & Son

April 1895 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. I. & P. O.



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF Canaan

I, James Smith born in the State of Virginia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  Rufus P. Bryant Esq., of Mass 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. NH

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Bryant I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Canaan this 15 day of Sept, 1864 BEFORE Wm. H. H. Bunker } James Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. P. Bryant Canaan, drafted in Mass, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Hoyden Carter  
Provost Marshal.  
Samuel M. M.  
Commissioner of Board.  
Robt. B. Leonard  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of NH

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Longport N.H.  
the 15 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS: J. H. Bunker James Smith

No. 255  
James Smith  
Enlisted at Longport

As Substitute for  
Asaph O. Thompson  
On the 15 day of Sept, 1864

By  
Walter C. Carter  
Samuel A. Phelps  
W. B. Beavell  
Board of Enrollment,  
2 Dist. of N.H.  
Not sworn to & certified



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New Hampshire*



*Concord*

I, *James Smith* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Rufus P. Bynum* Esq., of *Maine*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Bynum* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Concord* this *15th* day of *Sept* 186*4* BEFORE *Wm J. H. Barber*

*James Smith*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *R. P. Bynum* *Enrolled*, drafted in *Maine*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Wm J. H. Barber*  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.  
*Robt B. Bessum*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *ASH*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Logansport the 15 day of Sept 1862

WITNESS:

J. H. Burpee

James Smith

April 1895. This form was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Not in effect & bounty

2 Div. of P. M.

Board of Enrollment,

J. O. Bennett

Samuel A. B. B.

John A. B. B.

By

On the 15 day of Sept, 1862.

As Substitute for

Enlisted at Logansport

James Smith

No. 255



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mass TOWN OF Concord

I, James Smith born in the State of Virginia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Cox Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rufus P. Baymont, Esq., of Mass to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Rufus P. Baymont, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Concord this 15 day of Sept, 1864.  
BEFORE Rufus P. Baymont } James Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of R. P. Baymont, Concord, drafted in Mass, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Hosea Eaton  
Provost Marshal.  
Samuel W. Wainwright  
Commissioner of Board.  
Robert S. Linscott  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mass

*McGowan Jr*  
*Smith, James M.*  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252378	26	
2	6252455	27	
3	6252539	28	
4	6252615	29	
5	6252691	30	
6	6252767	31	
7	6252840	32	
8	6252914	33	
9	6252987	34	
10	6253062	35	
11	6253139	36	
12	6253231	37	
13	6253321	38	
14	6253416	39	
15	6253488	40	
16	9160609	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James W Smith*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Westchester Pa*

Occupation *Teacher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 26*, 186*3*

Where *Thienu Pa*

By whom *Lieut Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detained at  
Camp Wm Penn Pa  
as witness for the  
U. S.*

*Housser*



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*James W. Smith*  
*Post*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained in Com. Dept.*  
*by S. O. No. 7, W. L. Post Tallahassee,*  
*June 29/65. Stop one cow wrench,*  
*two painted Haversacks, two canteens*  
*and one half S. tent. Turn on or*  
*before April 19. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James W. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *5* <sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ord & baggage*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M. Dept.*  
*by S. O. No 402's Dist East.*  
*Fla. Aug 12. 1865.*

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*S* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Smith*  
*Ant, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*  
 Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*June 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26, 1863*

Where

*Phila. Pa.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book number

*J. A. Boyd*

(3500)

Copy

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James W. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent by order  
of Civil authority as  
witness for U.S. since  
Aug. 13/63*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Smith*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3rd Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent by civil*  
*authority as U.S. wit-*  
*ness.*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James W. Smith*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 .\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*  
 (358e) *J. B. Boyd* Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith  
Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*Where Phila. Pa.\*Period 2 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



3

# U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith  
Sint, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Stop 1 Honesock  
1 Conteen.

\* 42- See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Laboyd

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith

Burt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*Where Phila Pa.\*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop 1 month at Haverhill,  
1 Canton,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. W. Rouse

Coptist.



S

3

U.S.C.T.

James W. Smith  
 Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
 19. 1861. Stop 1 Painted Haversack  
 1 Canteen. 74 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*James W. Smith,*  
*Private,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*Where *Phila., Pa.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*  
*per month from enlistment*  
*to dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due.*  
*Stop one painted haversack,*  
*and two canteens.*

*Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*E. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James W. Smith*  
*Privat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Shula Pa*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop on 2 pointed Hawserick  
 and one cartons. Paid seven  
 dollar per month and back  
 pay due from June 26 63, to  
 Dec 31/63. Free on or before  
 Apr 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. M. Rowe*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*J* **3** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James W. Smith*  
*Privat.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26'*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one painted Haverack*  
*Two Canteens and one canteen*  
*chance and one canteen*  
*Paid seven dollars per month and*  
*back pay due from June 26' 1863 to*  
*Dec 31, 1863, from before Apr. 19, 1861,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Lane*  
 Copyist.



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James W. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one screw driver  
 and one wrench, one painted  
 Haversack and two canteens.  
 Due on or before April 19. 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *48* <sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private since enlistment.*  
*6 & H. E. \$ 200.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*Smith John*

Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251668
2	6251718
3	6255618
4	6255711
5	6255807
6	6251986
7	6255914
8	9060835
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Rep 337092.

S1062581 Po. m. m.

S2442332 Po. Ret.

Po. misc IC 1108073 17 19/10 2H

J. H. M. and Co.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *TB ch*  
 Eyes *TB ch*; hair *TB ch*  
 Where born *Aspinwall Panama*  
 Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 24*, 186*5*.  
 Where *Wilmington*  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Houston*

8 | 3

U.S.C.T.

*John Smith*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster<sup>in</sup> and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Norris town Pa, Jan*, 186*5*.Where born *Aspinwall S. A.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Cook*When enlisted *Jan 24*, 186*5*.Where enlisted *Norris town Pa*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 24*, 186*5*.Where mustered in *Norris town Pa*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel**Rode, Allentown 4 W. #1.**Pub. Dist 6 Enroll Dist Pa*

Book mark:

*S. Smith*

S | 3

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster <sup>in</sup> and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwardedfor the <sup>3</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chaplin Hills Pa* *Nov 10*, 1865.Where born *African all Panama*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 24*, 1865.Where mustered in *Morris town*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel*  
*Rock, Allentown 4" W. 6*  
*Can y Dist 41 Sub Dist - Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Smith*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *29 Jan'y*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Morristown* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*



S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Smith*

*Plt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *29 Jan*, 1864.\*

Where *Clorristown* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 24, 1865.\*

Where

Norristown Pa.\*

Period

9 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo. H. Allen

(358c)

Capt.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Smith  
 Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 46<sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged to remain  
 in the State under G.O. No 10  
 Mil. Div of the Gulf.

Private from Enlistment

Discharge given will not  
 be paid on this roll.

Book mark: Muster out roll  
 (over)

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 19

6255914

618914

on file 8705 P. 24, 69  
836. 1882.



*S* | *3*

U.S.C.T.

*John Smith*  
Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *46* <sup>52</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from Enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Department A. G. O. 1865, his services being no longer required.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*Smith, John*

, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *use by*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith (col.) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-one years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Windsor, Penna  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. Weiss

John H. Smith  
mark.

No. 132

John Smith (col.)

Enlisted at

Windsor, Penna

As Substitute for

Samuel Roth

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

By

Wm. H. Smith

Col. of 93rd Regt

John H. Smith

Wm. Weiss

Board of Enrollment

67<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Penna

49  
65



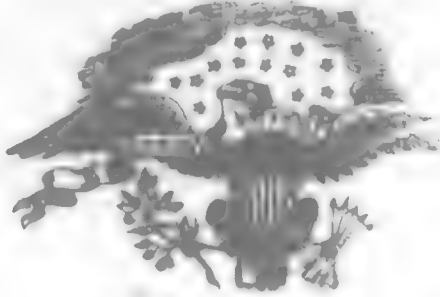
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Morrisburg*

I, *John Smith*, colored, born in the State of *South America*, aged *Twenty-one* years, and by occupation a *Book*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel Roth* Esq., of *4<sup>th</sup> Ward All-*  
*entown 41<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *January*, 186*6*: and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Roth* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-fourth* day of *January* 186*6*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Morrisburg Pa*  
this *Twenty-fourth* day of *January* 186*6*.

BEFORE

*John Smith* His  
*mark*  
*W. H. Hughes*  
*Capt. Pa. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations; and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Roth* enrolled in *4<sup>th</sup> Ward, Allentown* *41<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.*, 186*6*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*W. H. Hughes*

*Capt. Pa. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa* Provost Marshal.

*R. Smith*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. C. Carson*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Pennsylvania*

Substitute not liable to be drafted.



1005  
Smith, John

Co. 1, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251840  
2 6262802  
3 6262892  
4 6262975  
5 9061492  
6 43152992  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jno. Smith*

....., Co. *V*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. Indies*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Elizabeth 30 Dist.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

3 inf

S | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Subs. for men drafted  
forwarded for U.S.C.T. Camp  
William Penn. Phila Pa. Roll dated  
Camp Perine Trenton N.J. Jan. 9, 1865.

Where born West Indies

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Sailor

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Elizabeth N.J.

Enrollment district 36

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 25<sup>50</sup><sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service 186.

Company to which assigned Long Dist. 3

Remarks: Money taken from him  
for Gen order 305. Also dated  
Dec-27-1864 \$41 amt due  
\$41. Sub. for Harrison H. Tunisian

Book mark:

Arthur

*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Cherry Hill Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn Feb 10, 1863.*

Where born *W. Indies*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in *Elizabeth 2 J*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Harrison + 1*

*Truison. 3 cong dist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*David*



3.1

3

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Dr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(868)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

John Smith  
 2nd Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. S. White

(858)

Copyist

2 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith  
Sr., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined as Private

Book mark: 3.225.3.198.75-0.149.  
3.66-73.

J. C. White

*Smith, John N.*

Co. *E*, *3* Reg't *USC Inf*

(Philippine Insurrection.)  
(WAR)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation



Philed<sup>d</sup> Belg 10/62-

Change and Specification  
performed again - present

John H. Smith Co. I. 3 U.S. 1st Div.

4th Div.

June 1897. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Attorney General, Eastern D. C.  
of Pa., in the Bureau Div. II. & P. C.

See also the file. See also (62)

Head Quarters  
Fourth Dist. Penn  
Phila. Feb'y 10' 1862

Charge and Specifications against private  
John H. Smith Co. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. Troop

Charge Desertion

Certificate of apprehension  
given to Henry  
of Baggar

Specification In this that the said private  
John H. Smith Co. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. Troop did  
without proper authority absent himself from his  
post and station, Summit House U. S. A. General  
Hospital Philadelphia Penn<sup>a</sup>, from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1862 until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862  
when he was apprehended and delivered to Capt.  
S. M. Lane Pro Marshal Li' Genl Penn<sup>a</sup>, at his  
Head Quarters

This at Philadelphia Penn<sup>a</sup> on or  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862-

Witness  
Symon Levitt  
Summit House U. S. A.  
General Hospital Phila<sup>a</sup> Pa

S. M. Lane  
Pro Marshal  
Li' Genl Pa

1059

Smith, John C.

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251722	26	
2	6254498	27	
3	6254593	28	
4	6254677	29	
5	9060723	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



R+P311064  
 D. 1175003 PDMRM  
 D 13-60 667 PDMRM

*St. Michael's*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John E Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *isck*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Where born *Penna Cambria*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22*, 186*4*

Where *Holidaysburg Pa 17" Dist*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec 22*  
*6th Holidaysburg 17" Dist*

*Harrison*

8 | 3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

*in* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chester Hill Pa*  
*Camp. Wm. Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Cambria Penn*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Holidays, busy*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted, Yoder, 14*

*Comp Det - 52 Sub*

*Det - Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith*

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Smith*  
 Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mech & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or be-*  
*fore Apl. 19/61.*  
*Drafted; joined*  
*Co. Apl. 6th, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (358c) Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Smith.*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May 1865*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Drafted*, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 61. Joined Co. April 6, 64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.



J

3

U.S.C.T.

*John E Smith*  
*Lin*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Chesnoville, Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *19<sup>05</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. M. Jackson*  
 Copyist.

Smith John P.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Permitte | Permitte

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252379	26
2	6252456	27
3	6252540	28
4	6252616	29
5	6252639	30
6	6252712	31
7	6252830	32
8	6252913	33
9	6252986	34
10	6253063	35
11	6253140	36
12	6253232	37
13	6253322	38
14	6253417	39
15	6253537	40
16	9060610	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John T Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 26*, 186*3*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted to*  
*corporal June 4<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*advanced to ranks*  
*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Levenson*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry  
 Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When,

*June 26*

*1863\**

Where

*Phila. Pa.*

\*

Period

*2*

years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(3546)

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Smith*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John J. Smith

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

John T. Smith

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358e)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John J. Smith*  
*Corporal*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*  
*Jan'y. 11, 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one Centeen*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*S* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26'*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal*  
*May 19' 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258-)

*J. M. R.*

Captist.

28 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Smith  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19. 1861*

\* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. Duncan*  
 Copyist.

*S. 1* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Smith,*  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*  
*per month from enlistment*  
*to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due.*  
*Stop me painted haversack,*  
*and one canteen.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 9, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one day and 12 dollars*  
*one painted Haversack and one canteen,*  
*paid 2000 dollars per month*  
*and back pay due from June 26 '63*  
*to Apr 30 '67. Free on or before*  
*Apr 17, 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. H. H.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John C. Smith*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*Where *Phila Pa.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks *Stop one Bayonet scabbard*  
*one painted Haversack, & one canteen*  
*Paid seven dollars per month*  
*and back pay due from June 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863, to Nov 30 1864,*  
*Free on or before April 19, 1861*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*G. B. Lane*  
 Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*Where *Phila, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop two bayonet scabbards*  
*S.R.M. one painted Haversack*  
*and one Canteen. To per*  
*on or before April 19, 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Storrie*

Copyist.

*Q*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Q. M. Dept. by S. O. No. 16. Orders, Fort Wallaher 111 June 28/65. Stop one Bayonet scabbard S. O. No. one painted Haversack, one painted Haversack, one canteen and one half Shelter tent.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6253322

c1891\*

*Free on or before April 19. 1861.*

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*Where *Phila, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ *8* <sup>00</sup> for *Orl Equipage*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Camp at*  
*Hainville, Fla. of Congestive*  
*Chills, Sept 24. 65. Final*  
*Statements forwarded Sept 30. 65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. Morris*  
 Copyist.

Smith, John T.  
P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 Post Gainesville Fla.  
Sep. 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Watson Porter  
 Asst. Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.

Report of Death of  
 Private John T. Smith  
 Co "A" 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.

Office Chief Medical Officer  
 District East Fla.  
 Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
 Surg. A. B. Harris U. S. A.  
 Medical Director Dept. Fla.

A. M. Barnes,  
 Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 Chief Med Officer  
 Dist E. Fla.



John T. Smith  
 Co "A" 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.

Head Qu. 3<sup>d</sup> M. S. C. T.  
Gainesville Fla. Sep. 23<sup>d</sup> 65  
Surgeon A. M. Barnes  
Chief Med. Officer Div. East Fla.

Surgeon I have  
the honor to report the death of private  
John T. Smith Co. "A" 3<sup>d</sup> M. S. C. T. who died  
at 3 P. M. to day of Congestive Fever

Very Resp'y  
Yours obt. Servt.  
Watson Porter  
Ass't Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> M. S. C. T.

✓ 125, sent by Co. Oct 5/65  
 40 regt. 1st. 1865.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John T. Smith Coe*

*Co. 3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. 67*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Sept 24/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Mar 6 1866*

Duplicates with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Sent to B. & P. B.*



I certify, on honor, that John T. Smith a Private of  
 Captain Geo. J. Hart's Company (A) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Baltimore, State  
 of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; brown complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Field & Camp  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(died in Camp Gainesville Fla. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
of Congestive Chills see Inventory)

The said John T. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Th. J. Saunders to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty - Five 96  
100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gainesville, Fla., this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1865.

J. B. Fernow

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.V.  
 Commanding Company.



9061

*Smith, Levi*

Co B 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6253617  
 2 6253700  
 3 6253781  
 4 6253864  
 5 6253942  
 6 6254021  
 7 6254097  
 8 6254175  
 9 6254253  
 10 6254332  
 11 6254411  
 12 6254496  
 13 6254592  
 14 6254676  
 15 9060200  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Marks

See also

S. 1632788 P.O. 4000

S.S. Co. Com, Phil. Pa.

3/14/27

S.S. Co. Bur. Apr 7

St. Vincent & Co

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*

....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lancaster Co Penn*

Occupation *Laborm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 30*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Herrison*

*S. P.* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*  
(Priv), Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phil, Pa. Aug 7, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*June 30, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30, 1863*

Where *Phil, Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*2. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of some day and place. See enrollment or statement card or card.

Book mark

*Martin*

Copy 181



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863.\*

Where

Phil Pa.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith  
Pres, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(258c)

Copyist.

3 U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith  
 Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin  
 (858c) Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863.\*

Where

Phil. Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 m. per*  
*1 com. march*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Fairley*

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Smith*  
*Sir*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad Pa*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wauington*

(358c)

Copyright.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May June July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philad. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Able on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *Washington* Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila & Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. - Due soldier*  
*dis pay (\$6 per mo.) from June*  
*29<sup>th</sup> 63 to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Washington*

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila & Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Stop for 1 Contain 1/2 S. Lint. 1 Wiper. Due Soldier dis pay \$6 per mo. from June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863. to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for from Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Slip for 1 Wiper  
1 canteen 1/2 3 Tent  
Due Soldier dis pay \$6 per mo  
from Enrollment to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Washington

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mehtapl*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863

Where *Philad, Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *11 wks per leave*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *12 wks per leave*

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61.*

*Due soldier dis pay \$6 per mo. from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. M. Jackson*

(358c)

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Smith.

Prov, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>25</sup> & June, 1860!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 canteen.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One soldier lif. pay  
\$6 per mo. from enrollment  
to Apr 30. 64. Free on  
or before Apr 19. 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. C. W. C.

(358c)

Copyist.



*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Smith*  
*Priv. Co. B,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *38 80* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (361) Copyist

1902  
Smith, Peter

Go \_\_\_\_\_, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 625-2088

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*Smith Richard*

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Drummer*

*Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

10 252323	26
26 252467	27
36 252488	28
40 252567	29
18 252641	30
66 252716	31
76 252791	32
26 252866	33
06 252940	34
26 253014	35
16 253092	36
136 253169	37
226 253262	38
46 253357	39
15 6 2 5 1 9 9 1	40
13 6 2 5 3 5 0 1	41
17 9040611	42
18 334-0J-1863	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	
25	50

Serial No. 2-334-0J-1863

See also



S 920 449. P. m. m.  
 S 1569341 Ann. w. D.  
 S. 2184309 P. m. m.  
 M. S. 945799

best in line found 7.14.20. ~~P. m. m.~~

Clf blank  
 Richard M. Smith  
 Beaufort

Oil Prepared - S C 7/11/34  
 8/20/34 P. m. m. J. m.

Hda checked - 4/10/40 - N. L. J.

Sept 1940 Dec



*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Smith*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Wagon Chester Pa*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 26*, 186*3*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drum major  
in arrest for  
desertion & at  
Provost Marshall  
since Sept 13/63*

*Heverson*

(3339)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Smith*

*Dummer, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26 1863*\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\**See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *376-13-1582*

*334-01-1263.*

*J. A. Boyd*

(3500)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

*Musician*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186 **3**.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 **3**.\*

Where *Phila. Pa*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disrupted from*  
*Camp (Wm. Penn. Pa.*  
*since Aug. 12/63.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Smith*

*Drummer* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c) *J. A. Boyd* Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

*Musicien*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest sentence 3 Court-Martial 8 mos.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

*Musician*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest by  
order Genl. Court Martial  
Sentence 8 mos.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

*Musician*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Serving sentence*  
*of G. C. M. at Fort*  
*Belinch, Fla.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
(358c) Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Smith*  
*Muen*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1864.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined from serving  
 sentence of G.C.M. June 4'  
 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Rowe*

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*  
*Mrs.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*H. Duncan*

Copyist.

S. 1      3      U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith,  
Musician, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Woodford,  
 Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Ther<sup>n</sup>, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff, one painted knapsack,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Kew

(358c)

Cognist.

*S* 3 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Smith*

*Mus.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks *Deserted Aug 11" 1863  
Arrested Aug 17' 1863, and  
Awaiting Trial until Oct. 20"  
1863, Sentenced by G.C.M. Oct. 20'  
1863, to eight months loss of Pay.  
Records having been lost he was paid  
(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. M. Row*

(1864)

Capt.



JAN. 19

6253092

018910

from enrollment. Stop for  
broke 125 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
Stop one painted Knapsack  
one Drum Head and one Drum  
string.



3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Smith*

*Musican*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 11. 1863.  
Sentenced by G. B. M. Oct  
20. 1863. to eight months loss of  
pay, the records having been  
lost he was paid from enrollment  
Stop for error 125<sup>96</sup> dollars (over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*J. L. Norris*

(Copyist.)

JAN. 19

6253169

018910

Stop our W. belt our W. B.  
plate, our painted knapsack,  
our Drum Head and our  
Drum sling.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Musician, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 11, 1863,  
 sentenced by G. C. M. March  
 20, 1863, to eight months loss  
 of pay. The records having  
 been lost was paid from enroll-  
 ment. Stop for error 125<sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub> (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6253262

c1891a

dollars Stop one W. belt  
and one half Shelter Trust.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Musician, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*Where Phila, Pa \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 45 100 for OrdinanceDue Gov't \$ 782 100 for Cr & EquipageRemarks: Deserted Aug 11. 1863.

Sentenced by G. C. M. Oct 20/63  
to eight months loss of pay -  
the records having been lost  
he was paid from enrollment.  
Stop for error 125 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

J. A. Norris

Copyist.

3 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Smith*

*Musician, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *52* 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. E. \$4.90 joined as Musician June 26, 1863. Deserted Aug. 11, 1863. Sentenced by G. C. M. to lose 8 months pay. The records having been lost he was paid from enrollment stop.*

Book mark:

*[Over]*

*O. J. Markle,*

JAN. 19

6251991

\*1891\*

for error \$128.96. Mustard  
 out in obedience to Circular  
 No. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 65  
 and G. O. no. 10, Mil. Dev. on  
 the Gulf 1865, his services  
 being no longer required.



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Musician, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 52 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as Musician June

26 63. Discharged Aug 11 63.

Sentenced by G. C. M. to stop of

8 months pay. The record having

been lost, he was paid from

enrollment. Stop for (over)

X Inserted by Demand for

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253501

★1891★

Error \$128<sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Discharge  
given - Will not be paid on  
this Roll. Muster Out Roll  
on file.

C. & F. E. \$4<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Discharged to remain in the  
State, under H. O. No. 10. Mobil  
Div. of the Gulf 1865.

*S* | *I* | *U. S. C. I.*

*Richard Smith*

*, Co. A, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *376-B-1889-with*  
*S-334-C-I-1863.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington, Jan'y 23, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate furnished.

*W. J. Allen*

(476)

Copyist.

*Smith Richard*  
*Inf. Co. A, 3* Reg't *U.S.C.*  
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement / .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion / .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Baker, Myrick  
Jacksonville Fla  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Roe, Charles F.  
Lieut. Co. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Prefers charges against  
Richard Smith Mason  
Co. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Roe  
Lieut. Co. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.  
U.S.C.T.

Prefers charges against  
Richard Smith Mason  
Co. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Battery Myrick

Jacksonville Fla

July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Lieut Sherman

Provost Marshal

Sir:

Please place Prisoner

Richard Smith Co A 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt U. S. C. in confinement

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline,

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Malicious assault with intent to kill.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully yours

Wm. S. Seward

Charles H. Roe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co A

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt U. S. C.

Richard Smith ✓  
 Musician Co. A. 3<sup>d</sup> USC.

Dir of C. Command  
 anxious inquiry

Do & rec. 3/11.

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Oct 26<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Smith Musician, Co. A,  
Third Reg't U.S.C.T.

Record of Trial. Absented from Camp No. 100 Aug 12/63. Not from  
 Org. & Aug 3/63. Absent serving sentence G.C. No. 8 months  
 at Fort Clinch Fla. - M. Rolle from Oct 3/63 to Apr 30/64  
 Joined from serving sentence G.C. No. June 14/64. M.R. for  
 May & June 1864

Respectfully,

H. J. C.

H. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.  
 Per J. H. H. H.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Nov 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Richard Smith

Mus, Co. A,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Agree<sup>d</sup> Co Records report him. "Drummer. In arrest  
 for desertion & at Provost Marshal since Sept 15. 1863 -  
 G.O. U.S. Forces Morris Island. S.C. for 1863 are incomplete.  
 Those on file furnish no evidence of trial. Record  
 of Prisoners confined at Fort Clinch. Fla, do not cover  
 date -

R.P.K.



1934

Smith, Robert

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Missionary Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6258406	26
2 6258490	27
3 6258574	28
4 6258657	29
5 6258731	30
6 6258854	31
7 6258932	32
8 6258960	33
9 6259081	34
10 6259157	35
11 6259233	36
12 6259323	37
13 6259415	38
14 6252060	39
15 6259512	40
16 9061144	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

*L. E.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*F. 3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on \*

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *West Chester, Penn.*

Occupation *Chamberlain*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *W. H. Mason*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *At Fort Mifflin*

*Capt. Samuel H. S. C.*

*July 19 1863*

*J. E.*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Musician Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

W. Beck

Copyist.

*S* |

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Munciean*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\*Sick in Hospital*  
*\*as it appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*W Beck*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Musician*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stop per one canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Wick*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Smith*

*Musician*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W Beck*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Musician*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Wicks*

Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced*

Book mark:



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Mr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*

(258)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Manning* Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 19 April 1861 - Hip one Cape Hill 8th*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(858)

Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free-Paid but 700 from  
Enlistment to April 30-64*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*

*Pres*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Paid Int 187.00 pr*  
*month from enlistment to*  
*April 30-64 back pay due*  
*17 Free mor before April*  
*19-1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Sayre*

Copyist



*I* **3** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Smith*  
*Private*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19-61*  
*Paid \$187.12 per month from*  
*Enlistment to April 30-64*  
*back pay due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
 Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Smith*

*Pat*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free, ever before April 19/*  
*Paid Bus & 700 per month*  
*from enlistment to Apr 30,*  
*Back Pay due,* (64)

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Smith*  
*Port*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free. Enr before April 19*  
*Paid buy \$7.00 per month* <sup>(61)</sup>  
*from Enlistment to April 30*  
*Back Pay Due* <sup>(64)</sup>

AT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Cooper*

S 1 3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private since enlistment.

Mustered out in obedience to  
Circular no. 44 War Dept. A. G. O.  
1865 and G. O. no. 10 Mil. Div. of the  
Gulf - his services being no  
longer required.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(349)

Copyist.



5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith  
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date <sup>x</sup> Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Discharged; to remain in

the State under G. O. No 10

Mil Div of the Gulf

Not Paid on this roll

x Inserted by Personal Ex

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. [Signature]  
 (361) Copyist.

1065

Smith Theodore

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256009	26	
2	6256090	27	
3	6256172	28	
4	6256251	29	
5	6256329	30	
6	6256407	31	
7	6256482	32	
8	6256559	33	
9	6256632	34	
10	6256709	35	
11	6256786	36	
12	6256874	37	
13	6256990	38	
14	6257089	39	
15	9060917	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

3

# U.S.C.T.

Theodore Smith

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

## Complexion

Dear

## Eyes

John

; hair

Spencer

Where born

Child

100

## Occupation

Garrett

## ENLISTMENT.

# When

ENLISTMENT

186

Where

1892

By whom

Richard Wagner

term

y'rs.

Remarks :

( ५४५५ )

Springfield

*Copyist.*

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada, Pa. July 26* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edw Rankin*

(356)

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Smith*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: *Sick in Phila-*  
*delphia Pa. Left by*  
*order Surg. General*  
*since Aug. 13" 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Rankin*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital Phil & Pa.  
since Aug. 13/63. left  
by order of Surg. Lyman.

Book mark:

J. E. Rantlin

(358)

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Smith  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospi-  
tal Phila. Pa. since  
Aug. 13/1863. left by  
order of Surg. Lyman.

Book mark:

A. E. Rankin,

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospi-  
 tal Phila Ca. since  
 Aug. 18. 63. Left by  
 order Surg. Lyman*

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thedore Smith*

*Pix*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wich & Spire*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Scherdy*  
Cory ist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Smith*  
*for*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**  
 for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Scherdy*  
 (358) Copy 1st

*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Theodore Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free work from  
 April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Scherdy*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Theodore Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
 for *Sept Oct*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 foot & sock*  
*1 Cauter 1 middle*  
*band 1 hurt Rear Right*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. H. Leary*  
 (358) Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Smith*

*Prst*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 week with*  
*2 buttons 1 middle*  
*Band 1 front R. Sight*  
*1 Car + B B Photo,*  
*Given or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*G. Scherling*  
(358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Theodor Smith*  
*Pax*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ref In 1 Horseback*  
*2 Cutlens 1 middle*  
*Band 1 Joint R.S.*  
*1 Cart Bt B Plate*  
*1 Masquitor Bar*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Schuler*  
 (358) *J. H. Schuler* Copyist

*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wagon 1 middle band*

*1 Unit R.S. 1 Cart Box*

*Belt plate. Mosquito Bar*

*1 harness 2 cantons*

*Free on or before 24th*

*10 - 61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Angler*

*D* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Smith*

*Put*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged June 19,*  
*1865: 5 top 1 middle*  
*Band. 1 front 72.5,*  
*1 cart box 13. 1 plate.*  
*1 musquito 13er. 1 trap-*  
*sack, 2 hammocks, 3 lantern,*  
*1 cap 1 cup, 1 letter, 1 pen.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Sting*



*3* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Thurman Smith*

*Art. Co. D, 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 19/65*

*at Jacksonville, Fla. on Surg.*

*Certificate.*

*Final statements given.*

Book mark: *see C.S.V. 225 P. 202. 76.*

*King*

(361)

Copyist.

*Smith, Theodore*

*Pri, Co. D,*      **3** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

..... /      **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

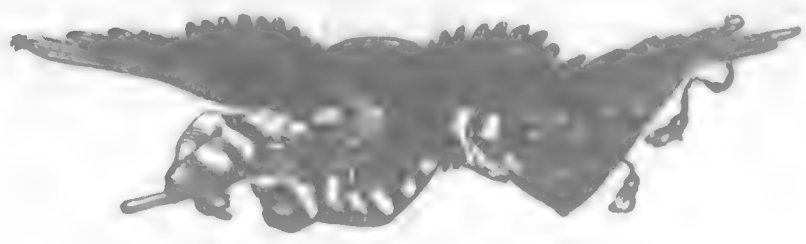
Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



*S. 12. R. of Dis. 29.*  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

*Shedore Smith*  
 a *private* Co. *G*  
*Thir* Reg't of *U.S. C.T.*



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 7, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of *Physical Disability.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

*7. D. Hodges,*  
 Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,  
 Act. Asst. Adj. Genera.

Received (A. G. Office)

*Extract furnished 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Auditor May 30/68*  
*En on O.R. of Cash.*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.: they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 22. 1865.*  
 Adjutant General's Office.

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 6, 1865

APPROVED

*M. M. H. C. S. S.*  
 LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Department of the South



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Theodore Smith of Captain J. L. Brown  
Brown Company, (A) of the Third Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by St. C. Wagner of  
the 88<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Penn Vols at Philadelphia Pa  
on the fourth day of July 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty  
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* because of disease  
of the lungs

STATION: Yellow Bluff Mo  
DATE: May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. L. Brown  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Theodore Smith private of  
Captain J. L. Brown's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Tubercular disease of the lungs, con-  
tracted since his enlistment to the degree of disability  
is one third (1/3)  
He is disqualified for Veterans Reserve Corps by reason of color.

A. M. Barnes  
Surgeon. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.

DISCHARGED, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, at Waverly Pa

Fred M. Cole Capt  
5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



P. 1066  
*Smith Thomas*

Co. *A* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251836	26	
2	6262803	27	
3	6262893	28	
4	6262976	29	
5	9061493	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1568090 p.m.m

P. 16212880. O. ~~off~~

Δ 185-4258 2. m. B.

*Wm. L. D.*

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *S.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *West Chester 7<sup>th</sup> Dist*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Dugglth*

8 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Appears with rank of Ort on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chellie Hills Pa  
Camp N. Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted N. Chester Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Ort

Complexion Swell; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in N. Chester

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Samuel

Butler Mocklaw Chester

7 Comp Det

Book mark:

Sams



Scar of cut left side  
 of nose, 4 scars of horns  
 on left leg & thigh

JAN. 19

6251836  
 218912

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. White

(858)

Copyist

*S.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Smith*

*Ed.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*J. G. White.*

(358)

Copyist

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Priv., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $210 \frac{83}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as PrivateBook mark: 5134. P.M.G. June 4-65.

J. B. White.



*Smith Thomas*

*P*, Co. *3* Reg't *M.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Smith (over) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty seven years and 210 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa  
the 5th day of January A.D. 1865

WITNESS:

C. S. Rief Thomas <sup>his</sup> Smith  
mark

Substituted and attached to Company  
87

1655

No. 2

Thomas Smith (over)

Enlisted at West Chester Pa

As Substitute for

Samuel Dutcher

On the 5th day of January, 1865

By

C. S. Rief

Capt. John M. Smith

John C. Rief

Board of Enrollment.

The Dir. of Recruit.

Wm. J. M. Smith



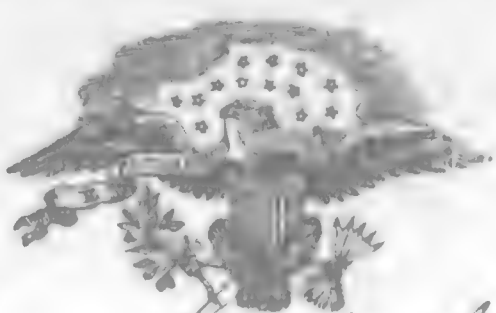
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



West Chester

I, Thomas Smith (Co's) born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Butler Esq., of Uwchlan, twp., Chester County Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Butler I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chester Pa  
this fifth day of January 1865.  
BEFORE E. L. Christman  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
7th Dist. Pa.

Thomas X Smith  
his  
mark  
witness  
C. S. Price

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Butler Enrolled, drafted in Uwchlan twp. Chester Co. Pennsylvania, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion; is five feet three & half inches high

E. L. Christman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

John Price  
Commissioner of Board

A. H. Smith  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Penn'a.

106  
*Smith, William*

Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6257834*  
2 *6260400*  
3 *6260583*  
4 *6260661*  
5 *9061248*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



1067  
Smith, William

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-1834	26
2	6260400	27
3	6260583	28
4	6260661	29
5	9061248	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*

....., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Stonysburg Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *Capt York*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Mustard Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Draycott*

*S* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*William Smits*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga*  
*Camp near Tenn, Feb 10, 1865*

Where born *Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 7*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Stroudsburg*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 7*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Stroudsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Sub for Wm. Ansley*  
*(drafted) Paupuck Th.*

*Trayner*

Book mark:

*Davis*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) *Sandoy*  
Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*

*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Seay*

(858)

Copyist

*S.* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*  
*Ch.*, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Fredericksburg Va. Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *13<sup>90</sup>* <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Not yet drawn*

*Laurens S. Smith*

*Fredericksburg Va.*

*Private*

*1861*

Book mark: *183.1.242-54*

*55*

*Wm. Smith*

1068

*Smith William*

Co *D* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260777	26	
2	6260857	27	
3	6260937	28	
4	6261019	29	
5	6261100	30	
6	6261177	31	
7	6261254	32	
8	6261341	33	
9	6261863	34	
10	9061336	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*

....., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Penn.*

By whom *A. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detained as Regiment-*

*al Ward Master Jan. 6/61*

*See Gen Order No. 3*

*Returned to duty in Co.*

*March - 1864*

*See deaths.*

*Daggett*



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*

*Pie*, Co *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 19*, 1863.

Where

*Philad Pa*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(856)

Copyist.

*E* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*E*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. G. Smith*

(358)

Copist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Smith*  
Coptist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March + April*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(558)

*W F Rajan*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith*  
*Pri.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Nurse in Gen'l*  
*Co'spt. See S.O. No. 95,*  
*Hd. Qrs, Dist. of Fla.,*  
*May 6, 1864*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in U.S. A.  
Gen. Hospital at Jack-  
sonville, Fla., July 20,  
1864, of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Smith.*

*Priv. Co. 26, 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died July 20/64 of Ty-*  
*phoid fever. Jacksonville Fla.*  
*Inventory of Effects & final*  
*statement forwarded July 20/64.*  
*Priv't from enrollment.*

Book mark: *Y140.P.108.72.F.3.*

(361)

*Pol*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*Smith, William,*

*Pri, Co. A,* **3** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O. Sept 16. 1865  
 Pay C of Adm. and Pa  
 rest for \$ 5.00<sup>00</sup> sent  
 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
 Ho

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Plt, M<sup>r</sup>, Smith  
 Corp<sup>d</sup> Reg't of M. S. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Leit July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
 Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Auditor.



Recd. Ho. 1865



I certify, on honor, that William Smith a private of  
 Captain Lancaster Company (tr) of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Phillips, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Phillips, Pa., on the nineteenth day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death  
(Died July 20th 1864 at Sumner, Ky.)

The said private William Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. Cornell to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received His clothing acct has been  
settled up to date \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

1 Harness  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville this 20 day of July, 1864.

Lancaster  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



1000

*Smith, William G.*  
 Co *A* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251838	26
2	6253230	27
3	6253320	28
4	6253415	29
5	6253487	30
6	9060613	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2452918 Pourn

ssm. Carl B. Zilenziger, Jr. 130-138 City  
Hall, Phila, Pa 1/27/42

S. S. to Helen Y. Hammond, Funeral  
Director, 4623 Mulberry St., Philadelphia,  
Penn.

m. J. 2/7/42.

JP Murrell Esq

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William G. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Nassau N.B.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute  
mustered Jan 6"  
1865 and served for  
13 months*

*Heverson*

(383g)

Copyist.

813 | U.S.C.T.

Wm L Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chullic Hill Pa  
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born N. B. Nassan

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Troy Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Samuel  
G. Stephens Aswell Brod  
Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sams



S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*William G. Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1865.\*

Where *Tray Pa*\*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1865.\*

Where *Doyle, Pa* \*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Norris*  
 (358c) Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William G. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1865.\*

Where *Troy, Pa*\*

Period *1* year\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *19* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) *J. L. Harris* Copyist.



*Smith, William G.*

, Co. *a*,

*3* Reg't *USCdy.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William G Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Grova  
the 6 day of July 1865

WITNESS:

W G White

William G Smith  
his  
mark

Colcl

No. 3439

William G Smith

Enlisted at Grova

As Substitute for

Samuel Johnson

On the 6 day of July, 1865,

By Le M. Manville

W G White

W G Baker

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Pa

but not entitled  
to Board

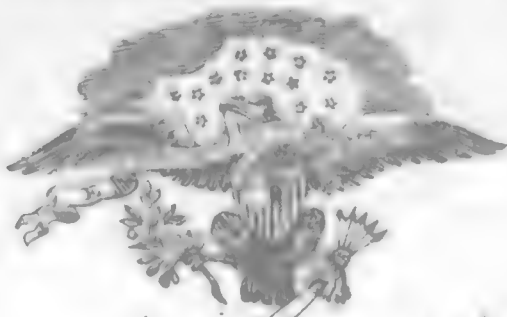
Principal Druggist

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William L. Smith, born in the State of Pa, aged Twenty one (21) years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel L. Stephens, Esq., of Bradford Co Pa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth (6) day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Samuel L. Stephens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth (6) day of January, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me. according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 6 of January, 1863,  
BEFORE

C. M. Manville  
Capt. Prov. Marshal 13th Pa

William L. Smith  
maker

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel L. Stephens, drafted in Bradford Co Pa, Dec 9, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Color complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

C. M. Manville  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

M. C. Grice  
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 18 Dist. of Pa



1070

Smith, William L.

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256010	26	
2	6256041	27	
3	6256173	28	
4	6256252	29	
5	6256330	30	
6	6256408	31	
7	6256483	32	
8	6256560	33	
9	6256633	34	
10	6256710	35	
11	6256787	36	
12	6256875	37	
13	6256965	38	
14	6257050	39	
15	9060919	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



A. 633583 P. 90

A 1755329 P.O. 74+24

S. 2725184 P.O. 100

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*L.* **3** **U.S.C.T.**  
*William L. Smith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Lancaster Penn.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1st*, 186*2*  
 Where *Lancaster Penn.*  
 By whom *Chas. H. Rogers*, term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
 (3530) Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Smith*  
*Bth*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa. July 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(356)

Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 26, to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Rankin



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William L. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cap*  
*bugle 1 Cap letter*

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*William L. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*A. E. Rankin*  
 Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William L. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Knapsack &amp; Straps.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin,

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm L. Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for our*  
*Ordnance*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Ashley*  
 (358) *W. H. Ashley* Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm L. Smith*  
*Qr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 month*

Book mark:

*J. A. Schuler*  
 (358) *J. A. Schuler* Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William L. Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*  
*from or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Smith*  
 (358) Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm L. Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept Oct*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 middle*  
*band*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hardy*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm L. Smith*  
*Pax*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wip for 1 middle  
 Band 1 joint Right  
 sm.*

*Free on or before April  
 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. Schuchman*  
 (358) Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm L. Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Middle*  
*Band 1, print R.S.*  
*Issued for report*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Schirley*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Smith*

*Capt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slip / wife, / middle*

*land, / point R.S. / number,*

*Free on or before*

*April 9-61.*

Book mark :

*Chaplin*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William L. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stab 1 wiper,*  
*1 middle band,*  
*1 Unit R.S. 1 member*  
*Found or before*  
*Apr. 19-61-*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTED OUT~~

Book mark:

*Angley*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*William L. Smith**For*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>25</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>23</sup> 100Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100Remarks: *Exempt from enlistment.**Stationery for Camp & Garrison Equip. 03 cents.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith*

(361)

Copyist.



*Smith, Wm L*

*Regt, Co. D,* **3** *Regt* **U.S.C. Inf.**

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. S. Smith.  
 Mr Gibson: Troops.

Please report as to his  
 whereabouts from  
 July 4<sup>th</sup> to July 26/63.

Respy, W. A.  
 Jan. 26/88.

Wm. Pratt.

Co. origin roll  
 bearing date of July 12<sup>th</sup>  
 /63 (by Co. Comdr.) and  
 July 26/63 (by Must. Of-  
 ficer Station 1202 Girard  
 St. Phila Pa.) shows him  
 mustered July 4<sup>th</sup>/63 by  
 Capt Sargent M. A.  
 No add. record of  
 whereabouts found.

E. J. S. S.  
 Mich 288/2

Respy  
 W. A.

1071

*Smithers Harmon*

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1072  
*Smothers, Dennis*

Co , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252074	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A. 3 Inf. U.S.C.T.*

*Dennis Smothers*

, Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *November 17*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *After Draft*, 186*5*.

Where

Arrested:

When *Jan'y 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Remarks: *Drafted and failed to report as*

*ordered, was arrested and turned over to Col.*

*John Woolley Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Balt.*

*Md. as a deserter, and the reward allowed*

*for his apprehension and delivery*

*\$30.00*

*Same not taken up on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

(351)

Copied.

1073

(Mother's) *H. G. G. G.*Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private* *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256011	26
2	6256092	27
3	6256174	28
4	6256253	29
5	6256331	30
6	6256409	31
7	6256484	32
8	6257904	33
9	6256561	34
10	6256634	35
11	6256711	36
12	6256788	37
13	6256876	38
14	6256966	39
15	6257051	40
16	9060918	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Total Army

Total also

3

U.S.C.T.

*Harman Lincolns*\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *27* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *Fair*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Guilford, N.C.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 4th*, 186*2*.Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*By whom *W. H. Wagoner*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

(58-59)

*W. H. Wagoner*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Smother*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4, 1863.*

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. C. Rankin*

(856)

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Smothers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. J. Rankin*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harmon Smothers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Smothers*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. P. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harmon Smothers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present.*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Lock*  
*Screw.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Smothers*

*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll** *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Scholz*  
(358) *Copyist*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Smithers*  
*Par*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not for Carter*  
*Detailed as Pioneer*  
*June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 A.F.O.*  
*No. 31*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Joseph H. [Signature]*

Copist

*S 3rd* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harmon Smother*  
*Privt, Co D, 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Station *Greenville Fla.*  
 Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A M Rowe*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Smothers*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Step for 1 Comtan*  
*Detailed as Pioneer*  
*June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 S.F.O*  
*No. 31.*  
*Sum on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Schuly*

(358)

Copyist



3

U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Smothers*

*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept Oct*

1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
Corporal June 11/1864  
A.D. No. 31.  
Free on or before  
April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Smothers*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Surgeon due for*  
*March & April 1864*  
*Detained as Surgeon*  
*June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 Sp.O.N. 31*  
*Free on or before April*  
*19/61*

Book mark:

*A. Schoddy*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harmon Mothers*  
*Pax*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detained as Prisoner*  
*from 11<sup>th</sup> / 64 to A.V. No*  
*31, Furlough due*  
*for March & April / 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Schuler*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel S. Mothers*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Full pay due for  
& April - 64. Stop 1/2 shell  
tint*

*Free on or before  
April - 19 - 61 -*

Book mark:

*Engle*



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Smothers*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Full pay due for*  
*March & April 1864.*  
*Stop 1/2 shelter tent.*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19. 65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Engle*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warman Smithers*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Richmond Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *75* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

*Stoppage for Camp & Garrison  
Exp. \$1.65.*

Book mark: *See Pl 37-12 109-76.*

*Engle*

1057  
Smiley, Jackson  
Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Carpenter Penate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260720	26
2	6260842	27
3	6260881	28
4	6260963	29
5	6261044	30
6	6261123	31
7	6261201	32
8	6261276	33
9	6261399	34
10	6261478	35
11	6261556	36
12	6261643	37
13	6261737	38
14	6261829	39
15	9061354	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Zachariah Smiley<sup>x</sup>*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Penn.*

By whom *W. L. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Caporal. Appointed  
 from time of enlistment*

*\*Corrected by Williams*

(3339)

*Daygett*

Copyist.



5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Smith  
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1863.

Where

Philad Pa

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Zachariah Smiley*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *255*

*C. G. Smith*

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Embley*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Drivley*  
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Emvley*  
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Zacheriah Snively*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Ragan*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gacheriah Snively*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Smiley  
 Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Corporal since*  
*enlistment.*

*Free on or before April*  
*19. 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Laborer*  
*Comp* Copied



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Gacheriah Snidley

Pot.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7<sup>00</sup> pr. mo.  
 from enlistment to April  
 30, 1864. Back pay  
 due. Reduced to ranks  
 from Corporal Sept. 30,  
 1864. See S.O. No 71, H<sup>2</sup>  
 Ors. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Smiley*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free. Paid \$7.00*  
*per mo. from enlistment*  
*to April 20/64. Back*  
*Pay*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Calvert*  
*camp* Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gacheriah Snively*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *Ord. + Ord. Stores and*  
*rents for clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861. Reduced*  
*from Corporal Sept. 22,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W F Ragan*  
 Copyist

*S.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Qachariah Smiley.*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *Ord and*  
*57 for C. & L.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

*Pal*



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Snivley*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.43* for *Out 7.80.07*

*for 6 & 7 & 8.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

*Pal*

(358)

Copist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Zachariah Sively.*  
*Privt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *18.32* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100.* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Enrolled at enrollment.*  
*Reduced to the rank of privt. 6/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1075

*Snowdon Benjamin*  
 Co *le*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* + *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257172	26
2	6257251	27
3	6257341	28
4	6257422	29
5	6257573	30
6	6257587	31
7	6257670	32
8	6257753	33
9	6257829	34
10	6257911	35
11	6257981	36
12	6258071	37
13	6258168	38
14	6258257	39
15	6258337	40
16	9061007	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1113253 from now

D 1682121274 E.

S2985058 and now

*St. Vincent Co.*



S 1113253 from now

P 16821212 2nd E.

S2985058 and wa

*St. Vincent Co.*

*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Shawan*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fredricks Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *Wm. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Edw. Spring*

1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Snowdon  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

D O York

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dayett*

(858)

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowdon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. P. York* Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist

*S*      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *S. O. York* Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowdin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop piece Shells Tent*  
*Gun wipers*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist



*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop piece Shelter Tent*  
*Gun wiper*

Book mark:

*D. P. York*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Farness*  
 Copyist

(358)

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Forrester*  
*Copyist*

(358)

*S* 3 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Private*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept 16 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for *One cap letter*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64. back pay*  
*due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*S. W. Forrester*  
 Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv* Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for *1 Cap letter*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid 12 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64 back*  
*pay due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Furness*  
 (358) Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
 Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company K Greby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month  
 from enlistment to  
 April 30/64. back pay  
 due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Fones*  
 Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Snowdin*  
*Pro*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for *Cap letter*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr mo.*  
*from enlistment*  
*to Apr. 30. 64, back*  
*pay due.*

Book mark: *3072*

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*  
 Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Snowdon*  
*Priv.* Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to Apr.*  
*30' 64. back pay due.*

Book mark: *100*

*W. C. Houston*

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

*3* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Snowden*  
*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from in-*  
*strument. Stop page*  
*for camp and Garri-*  
*son Equipage \$ 5.45*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*  
 Copyist.

676  
*Somers, William*

Co *A* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6256005-	26
2	6256086	27
3	6256168	28
4	6256247	29
5	6256325-	30
6	6256403	31
7	6256478-	32
8	6256556	33
9	6256628	34
10	6256705-	35
11	6256782	36
12	6256870	37
13	6256961	38
14	6257046	39
15	9060913	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S-1657316- P.O. Mym

*St. Vincent Ex*



*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Somers.*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware, Penna.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Philad. Penna.*

By whom *W. C. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. C. Wagner*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

---

*William Somers*  
*Pvt, Co D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa. July 26* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(356)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Somers*

*Prst*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Somers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. O. Rankin*



S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*William Somers*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist

*S* 3 U.S.C.T.

*William Somers*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1*  
*Knapsack & Straps.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Rankin*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Somers*  
*Pax*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March April* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Scherdy*  
 (358) Copy 1st

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Somers**Pax*

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached to Collier  
App. O. No. 106 May 18/64  
(Present at muster)*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Somers*

*Pex*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Details to Cavalry*

*A.P.O. No. 106 May 18<sup>th</sup>*

*1864,*

*Free on or before*

*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Somers*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
 for *Sept Oct*, 186 *✓*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Refined Co.*

*from I.M. Department*  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct*  
*15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Arrived on before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist*

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Somers*

*Pax*

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1864*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Scherley*

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Somers

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for letter  
1 Number 1 Corp  
BugsyFree on or before  
April 14/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schirley

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Demers*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 22*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stay 1 letter, number,*

*1 cap English,*

*Turn in or before apt.*

*9-61-*

Book mark:

*Slender*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Romero

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disb 1 letter,  
1 number, 1 Cap, Aug 6  
Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Kuyler

(358)

Copyist

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Lomax*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

*Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equip. 05 cts.*

Book mark: *See 3922.*

*Kingler*

(361)

Copyist.

1077

*Song, James*

Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258466	26	
2	6258541	27	
3	6258628	28	
4	6258706	29	
5	6258784	30	
6	6258858	31	
7	6258881	32	
8	6258956	33	
9	6259028	34	
10	6259098	35	
11	6259174	36	
12	6259251	37	
13	6259344	38	
14	6259434	39	
15	7061145	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S-1239269. P.O. 7m + m

*Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*

*E* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Long*  
 , Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Engl*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Philad 23 Jan 90*

Occupation *Postman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad 23 Jan 90*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar from burn on  
 instep of left foot.  
 Sustained in the  
 Capt. Englehardt's Co. 1st  
 July 11 1863.*

*S* | 3 U.S.C.T.

*James Songer*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Songo*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sango*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop per one canteen*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. Beck*  
Copyist

3 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lange*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Beck*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Long*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Can't see*

Book mark:

(258)

*W Beck*  
 Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Longo*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Beck*  
Copyist



*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sango*  
*Buf.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dismissed*

*Dismissed*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L B Sayer*  
 (358) Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Long*  
*Capt.* Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before 19-Apr-1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*L. B. Sayer*  
 Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sayer*  
*Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct -*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Paid but 7.00 per*  
*mo from Enlistment to April*  
*30-1864 Back Pay Due.*

\* *Inserted by Personal Exr*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*  
 (858) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Long*  
*Long*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Full Paid in 3 1/2 per month from enlistment - April 30-1864 back pay Phil Freon or before Apr 1864*

Book mark:

*L B Long*



*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Senger*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19-1861*  
*Pay'd but \$7.00 per month from*  
*Enlistment to April 30-64*  
*Back pay due*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Senger*  
Copyist

*S*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Sarge*

*Private*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ord*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or before Apr 19/65*  
*Paid back pay of \$100 per month*  
*from Enrollment to Apr 30/65*  
*Back Pay Due.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Long*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ord*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *—*

Remarks: *Free or before April 19,*  
*paid but \$7.00 per month*  
*from Enlistment to Apr 30*  
*Back Pay Due* <sup>64</sup>

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *—*

*J. H. Smith*

3 | U.S.C.T.

James Longo  
Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>19</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100/100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Adm'd Corp'l Aug 30/63

Book mark : .....



1078 James  
Jordan James M.  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6257173  
2 6257252  
3 6257342  
4 6257423  
5 6257504  
6 6257588  
7 6257671  
8 6257754  
9 6257839  
10 6257920  
11 6257979  
12 6258032  
13 6258166  
14 6258258  
15 6258338  
16 9061008  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1777477 P.O. Murray

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Jordan.*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *Qu<sup>l</sup> Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. Springer*

*A***3****U.S.C.T.**

*James M Sordin*  
*Oris*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 7*, 186*3*.

Where

*Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James W. Sardon*  
*Pl.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Daggett*

Copyist

*A*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. P. York*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sardon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. O. York* Copyst

*S* | **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sardow*  
*Oris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York* Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sardow*  
*Oris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop piece Sheltw Tent*  
*wrench & Gun wiped*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Gordon*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Foster*

(358)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sardan*  
*Apr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19. 1861.*

Book mark:

*J W Fomesh*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sardon

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 85 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. for month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64. back pay  
due

Book mark:

(358)

S W Forrest

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sardon*

*Pr* Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. for month from enlistment to April 30/64 back pay due.*

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*  
Copyist

(358)

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sardon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Company K Hedy, 1865*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30 /64 back pay*  
*due*

Book mark:

*S W Finnest*  
 Copyist

(858)

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sardon*  
*Private*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 pr mo.*  
*from enlistment*  
*to Apr. 30. 64 back*  
*pay due*

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Sardon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to Apr.*  
*30'64 back pay due,*

Book mark: *552522*

*W L Houston*



*S* | **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*

*one no.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

James Sarden

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $12 \frac{45}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $6 \frac{00}{100}$ 

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Private from enlistment. Stoppage for camp &amp; Garrison Equipage, \$4.50

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Sander*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from in-*  
*listment. Stoppage*  
*for camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage, \$4.50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

1074

*Spelman, Henry*

Co *H*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260773	26	
2	6260853	27	
3	6260933	28	
4	6261015	29	
5	6261096	30	
6	6261174	31	
7	6261252	32	
8	6261327	33	
9	6261408	34	
10	6261479	35	
11	6261557	36	
12	6261644	37	
13	6261738	38	
14	6261830	39	
15	9061332	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*H.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spellman*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Fayetteville N.C.*  
 Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 19*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Shila, Penn.*  
 By whom *Alfred Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Taggett*  
 (3839) Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spelman*  
*Pri Co B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 19*, 1863.

Where

*Phila d Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

3

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Spellman  
 Pri Co. II, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pri.* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pri* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

3

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Spellman  
 Pri Co. II, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. F. Regan*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Spellman

Pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Ragan

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>*  
*for mo. from enlistment*  
*to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back*  
*pay due.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W F Ragan*

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Spellman  
 Pvt., Co. II, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. , 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
 for me. from enlistment  
 to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
 pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*4*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*4*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W F Ragan*

(358)

Copyist



*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Spellman.*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *04* 100 for *6 & 1/2* £.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

*Pal*

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Spellman*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed on str.*  
*St. Mary, S.O. - March*  
*2 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Poe*

(358)

Copist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Spelman.**Priv*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31,* 1865.Muster-out to date *Oct. 31,* 1865.Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *24.* <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100.* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Priv from enrollment.*Book mark: *2844. P.M. Apr. 17/66.**Col.*

(361)

Copyist.

4050

*Spriggs, James*  
Co *C*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251716	26	
2	6255619	27	
3	6255712	28	
4	6255808	29	
5	6255892	30	
6	9060833	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S. 173295-3 POW.

*Stewart Co*

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Sprigge*  
 , Co. *C* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Perma*  
 Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *January 19*, 186 *5*  
 Where *Chambersburg*  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*James Sprigge*  
 (3839) Copyist.

8 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Shriggs*

Appears with rank of Priv on

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chaffin Hills Pa*  
*Camp near Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Penn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Nathaniel

E. Zimmerman, 16 Co. 9, Dist  
66 Sub Dist, Pa

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Spriggs*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Jan*, 1864.\*

Where *Chambersburg* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* 48 See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*



S.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Spriggs

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Jan, 1865.\*Where Chambersburg \*Period 1 years.\*Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Spriggs*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Jan*, 1865.\*

Where *Chambersburgh Pa* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *25*  
100 for *absence*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Spriggs*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *23* <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Dayton*

*Shriggs, Jas.*

*Sub., Co. 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

*1* ~~★~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> <del>★</del> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <del>★</del> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Spriggs (Co.) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Chambersburg, Pa.  
the 19 day of January 1865.

WITNESS:

Wm M. Leuegan  
a. f. Armstrong

James Spriggs  
mark

No. 213

2165

James Spriggs (Co.)  
Enlisted at Chambersburg Pa.

As Substitute for

Nathaniel B. Zimmerman

On the 19 day of Jan., 1865.

By

Geo. Capt. Capt. & Master

Geo. Capt. Zimmerman

Wm Leuegan

Board of Enrollment.

W. Dist. of Service

34x37.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Chambersburg

I, James Spriggs (Colo) born in the State  
of Pennsylvania aged Twenty one years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Kathaniel E. Zimmerman Esq., of Thompson township  
Hutton County Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Kathaniel E. Zimmerman, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of January,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ one **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chambersburg, Pa.  
this 19 day of Jan 1865.  
BEFORE Charles E. Reese  
Capt & B. Major Dist. Pa.

James H. Spriggs  
mark  
Attest  
W. H. Lueger  
A. J. Armstrong

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Kathaniel E.  
Zimmerman, drafted in Chambersburg Pa.  
December 23, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

Charles E. Reese  
Provost Marshal  
16 Dist. Pa.

John Bulph  
Commissioner of Board

Wm. R. Lane  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 16 Dist. of Pennsylvania



1081

*Spriggs Jeanniah*  
 Co. *C*, *3* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	625777	26
2	6255620	27
3	6255713	28
4	6255809	29
5	6255893	30
6	9000834	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Spriggs*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *13 x 4*Eyes *13 x 4*; hair *13 x 4*Where born *Peru*Occupation *Cook***ENLISTMENT.**When *Jan'y 19, 1865*Where *Chambersburg*By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Copyist.



*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Spriggs*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chaffin Hill Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn Feb 10*, 1865.

Where born *Penn*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Chambersburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for David*  
*C Stuckney. 16 cong dist*  
*33 sub dist. Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Smith*

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Sprigg*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Jan*, 1865.\*

Where *Chambersburg* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Spriggs*  
*But*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Jan*, 1865.\*

Where *Chambersburg* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Spriggs*  
*Fit*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*19 Jan*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Chambersburg Pa.* \*

Period

*1* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.



S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Spriggs*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, 31 Oct*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Dayton*

1082

Stephens, Henry

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251446	26
2	6257996	27
3	6258073	28
4	6258167	29
5	6258289	30
6	6252029	31
7	6258363	32
8	9061039	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

A-598646 P.O. Rtr  
S-1073688 P.O. M.M. Pet.  
S-2010267 P.O. off  
S-2976576 And N.D.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stephens

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Florida*

Occupation

*Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*February 20*, 186 *5*.

Where

*Jacksonville, Fla*

By whom

*Capt. Davis*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* Credited to the**State of Conn. at large,**\$1000. Bounty. - Bounty**not paid.**\* Written in pencil.*

(3830)

*J. Springer*

Copyist.



*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Stephens*  
*Div. Co. E 3* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Henry H. Healy*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Forrest*

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruit not*  
*mustered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Recruit never*  
*mustered or paid.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W L Houston*

Copyist

*I* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Stephens*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Dec 31, 1865.*

Where born *Lowden S C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Feb'y 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Jacksonville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Jacksonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.00*

Where credited *State of Louis at large*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks: *Six hundred dollars bounty due from the state of Louis*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *by due from enrollment*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *33*  $\frac{76}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{43}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Discharge given, not paid on this roll.*

*Stoppage for camp and Garrison Equipage \$ .67*

*#Desires to remain South*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 19

6258353

1891

under General Order  
No. 10 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Mil. Dir.  
Gulf - Series 1865

# Added Sept. 29/98 Bna

S | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Stephens  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from enrollment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 <sup>76</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>43</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage Lost 67 cts.  
Private from enlistment. Mustered  
out in obedience to Circular No. 44,  
A. G. O. War Dept. 1865 and G. O.  
No. 10 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Gulf

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

(349)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6252029

218814

. 1865, his services being  
no longer required.

1083

*Stephens James*

Co , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Stevens James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1084

Stewart, John

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6256008

2 6256089

3 6256171

4 6256200

5 6256328

6 6256406

7 6256481

8 6256558

9 6256631

10 6256708

11 6256785

12 6256873

13 6256964

14 6257049

15 9060916

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

3

# U.S.C.T.

John Stuart

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

## Complexion

## Eyes

hair

## Where born

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

## When

, 186 -

## Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

(ဆွဲယူ)

*Copyist.*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stewart*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa July 26* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 1863.

Where

*Philadelpia Pa*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Rankin*

(856)

Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Stuart  
Prh, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edw R. R. R.  
 Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*Prvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Rankin*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1*

*Wiper.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Stuart*  
*But*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. H. H. H. H.* Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*Pos*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
 (358) *[Signature]* Compt

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Stuart*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Step for 1 Trip in*  
*free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wahley*  
 (358) Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Stuart*  
*Par*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept Oct*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
*Present before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. Schuler*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*Post*

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1861*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Schudy*  
Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Master Roll*  
 for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cop*  
*Due 1 letter*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. Schurly*  
 (358) Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*  
*John*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slap, screw*  
*down 1/2, 2 holes Tent.*  
*1 cap found - 1 letter.*  
*of us in or before a pl.*  
*19-61.*

Book mark:

*Stuart*



*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Stuart*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Widow's pension during*

*1/2 shell, tent, 1 cap, 1 ngls*

*1 letter*

*Free on or before*

*April - 19. 61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Stuart*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stuart*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *27*<sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

*Expenses for Camp & Garrison Equip. \$1.00*

Book mark: *Vol. 1. 67. P. 29-64*

*E. Taylor*

1085

*Henry Isaac*

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-8461	26	
2	625-8537	27	
3	625-8625	28	
4	625-8703	29	
5	625-8781	30	
6	625-8853	31	
7	625-8931	32	
8	625-9004	33	
9	625-9076	34	
10	625-9152	35	
11	625-9230	36	
12	625-9318	37	
13	625-9410	38	
14	625-9481	39	
15	9061146	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*S. J.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton, Va.*

Occupation *Scoutmaster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Philadelphia, Penn.*

By whom *Ed. Col. Wagner* term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*

*Capt. Rogers*

*July 2, 1862*

*Isaac Stevens*

*Scoutmaster*

*Isaac Stevens*



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stevens

Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Aug. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Beck

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*Priv*....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to 31*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*W Beck*  
Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*Pri*..., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*..., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. L.*  
Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*Private*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Beck*  
Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*M*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L B Sawyer*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*My*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Hospital Jacksonville  
Fla since Aug 20-64. Free on  
a before 19-April 1865 - stop me -  
Haversack Corp letter & no*

Book mark:

*L. B. Snyder*

(858)

Copyist



*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*  
*Dr.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *True - Lieut. in G. H. B. Co. -*  
*Since Sept 8-64*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *77 - Paid but \$7.00 for  
march from Enlistment to  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 64 back pay due  
Entered on Descriptive list  
sick in Genl Hospital Beaumont  
La since Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Free war before Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*L B Singer*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Stevens*

*My*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Fueled before April 9  
1861 sick in Genl Hospital  
Beaufort N.C. since April 8-1864*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*

(858)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stevens

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 67 100 for C & E. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on, or before April 19,  
Paid Back pay 4 months  
from Enlistment to April 30  
Back Pay due.

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker

(858)

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Stevens*

*Prst*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0*

*7* 100 for *6 & 9. C.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before April 1<sup>st</sup> 61*  
*Paid but \$7.00 per month*  
*from enlistment to April 30<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*Back pay due.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Stevens*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged as Private*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(361)

Copyist.

1085

*Henry H. Deane*

Co *H*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258461	26
2	6258537	27
3	6258625	28
4	6258703	29
5	6258781	30
6	6258853	31
7	6258931	32
8	6259004	33
9	6259076	34
10	6259152	35
11	6259230	36
12	6259318	37
13	6259410	38
14	6259481	39
15	9061146	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1886

*Stevens, James*  
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251636	26	
2	6251831	27	
3	6259325	28	
4	6259417	29	
5	6259485	30	
6	9061130	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



51523034 D.O. M.Y.M.

⊕ 1576913 P.O. Rth

D. 1588634 P.O. aff

D. 1637237 P.O. Rth.

W.C. Com Pth. Dec 19/4/24  
 12/

*W.C. Com Pth.*

L. 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Jones  
 , Co. F. 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Where born Virginia  
 Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 14, 1865  
 Where Danvers Pa  
 By whom G. Lister, Jr., term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks: Mustered in  
Jan 14, 1865 for 3 yrs  
Rec'd. from  
Substitute

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stevens*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Lancaster Pa* *Jan'y 17* 186*5*.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 14*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Lancaster Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 14*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lancaster Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Isaac Deller Jr*

*Salisbury Troop 49 1st Dist 9th*

*Summers Dist*

Book mark:

8 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Stephens  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Cherry Hill Pa  
Camp Wm Penn Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Lancaster Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Lancaster Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Isaac  
Deiler Jr Salisbury Jk  
49 Sub. Det 9 Cong Dist

Book mark:

James



6

3

U.S.C.T.

James Stevens

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined the company  
as a recruit April 6, 1865  
at Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

S. D. Tucker

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Stevens*  
*Prs*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Tucker*  
 Copyist

5

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Stevens*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop 95¢ for 6 sh. E.*

*Enrolled as Private*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(361)

Copyist.

*Stevens James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*3*

Reg't

*U.S.C. by*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Stevens desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and Seven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Laurelton Pennsylvania  
the fourteen day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Alson Haas James Stevens

*Good*

No. 5

James Stevens

Enlisted at Laurelton Penna

As Substitute for

Charles Miller Jr

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

By

Leah O'Hara, Secy for Pres.

Ed. Overder, Council

Jos. S. Allen, Jr. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Penna.

Decl. made, this paper made formerly  
used as for Admission, Nov. 11, 1864.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Lancaster

I, James Stevens born in the State  
of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Isaac Diller Jr. Esq., of Salisbury Twp.  
Lancaster Co. 9th Cong. Dist. Penna.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Isaac Diller Jr. I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lancaster  
Penna this fourteenth day of January, 1865.  
BEFORE Thaddeus Stevens  
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Pa.

James Stevens

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Diller Jr.  
Enrolled, discharged in Salisbury Twp 9th Cong.  
District Penna, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet three/4  
inches high.

Thaddeus Stevens  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Eli Berdner

Commissioner of Board.

John L. Atter

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Pennsylvania



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Stevens desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty two years and seven months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster Pennsylvania  
the fourteenth day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Almonstas James Stevens

Good

No. 5

James Stevens  
Enlisted at Lancaster, Penna

As Substitute for

Oliver Miller Jr

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

By

Capt. O. H. Stevens Co. Mar.

Ed. Crocker, Secy.

Jos. E. Hite Jr. Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Penna.

Do not fill up this paper until the  
filled in the prescribed form.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Lancaster*

I, *James Stercus* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Isaac Diller Jr.* Esq., of *Salisbury Twp. Lancaster County 9th Cong. Dist Penna*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourteenth* day of *January*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Diller Jr.* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*Lancaster*

this *fourteenth* day of *January*, 1865.

BEFORE

*Thaddeus Stevens*  
*Capt & Provost Mar 9th Dist Pa*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Diller Jr.* Enrolled, drafted in *Salisbury Twp 9th Cong. District Penna*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *three*/<sub>4</sub> inches high.

*Thaddeus Stevens*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Eli Crocker*

Commissioner of Board.

*John L. Allee Jr.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*



1087

*Heenan John*

*H*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*257712*  
*261641*  
*261735*  
*261827*  
*2061384*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Mark:

ee also

L | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Stephens  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5-1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Louisiana

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan. 18

, 1865.

Where

Easton Pa. 11th Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stevens*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
*in*  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chapin Gibson*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *La*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Easton Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*Joseph Resser, Lower Haz-*  
*aritt for 11 Cong Dist. 16 sub dist B.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. A. A.*

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Stevens.*  
*Priv*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Pal*

(358)

Copyist



1

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jahn Stevens.*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*at Jacksonville Fla.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Pal*

(358)

Copyist

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Stevens.*

*Privt*, Co. *26*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5. 72* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Privt from enrollment.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Pol*  
Copyist.

1088

*Steward, Charles*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6251839*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1089

*Steward Green*

Co No., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



1090

*Stewart George*

Co , 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6252102

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3 U.S.C.T.

George Hewart

, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When after Draft, 1865.

Where

Arrested:

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Anne Arund Co. Md.

Remarks: Drafted and failed to report  
 as ordered was arrested and turned over  
 to Col. John Woolley Bro. Md. 8<sup>th</sup> Army.  
 George Baltimore Md as a deserter and  
 the reward allowed for his apprehension  
 & delivery \$30.00  
 Not taken up on rolls of Regt.  
 Book mark:

(351)

H. Stearns

Coptist.

1091  
Hewitt, George H.  
Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6260776	26
6260856	27
6260936	28
6261018	29
6261099	30
6261176	31
6261255	32
6261325	33
6261401	34
6261480	35
6261558	36
6261645	37
6261739	38
6261767	39
9061333	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Bank Mark:

See also

S 656329 P. M. M. M.

Stanton Co



*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Stewart*

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Miller*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Phil. Penn.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Taggart*

(383g)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George W Stewart*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Phila d Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C G Smith*

(356)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Stewart*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

George Steward  
 Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

To be stoped one  
 (1) Canton

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

George Steward  
 Pri... , Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen*

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Steward*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O G Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Steward*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March + April*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W F Ragan*

Copyist

*S*      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George Steward*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*



8

3

U.S.C.T.

George Steward  
Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*S*      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George Steward*  
*Pvt.*, Co. II, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>*  
*for mo. from enlistment*  
*to Feby 29, 1864. Back*  
*pay due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W F Regan*  
 Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Steward*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free. Paid \$700*  
*fr. mo. from enlistment*  
*to Feby 29, 1864. Back*  
*pay due.*

Book mark:

*W F Pagan*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Steward*  
*Pvt.* , Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *47* 100 for *Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W F Ragan*  
Copyist



*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Stewart*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *47* 100 for *679.50*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

*90000* *Pal*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Steward,*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.47* 100 for *674.2.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Pol*  
 Copyist

*Henry Green*

Co *B* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260714	26	
2	6260796	27	
3	6260885	28	
4	6260967	29	
5	6261046	30	
6	6261125	31	
7	6261205	32	
8	6261275	33	
9	6261348	34	
10	6261420	35	
11	6261497	36	
12	6261573	37	
13	6261666	38	
14	6261756	39	
15	9061360	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Marks

See also

*J.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Stewart*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light W*

Where born *Springfield Illinois*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Penn.*

By whom *Geo. L. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sgt. from time of enlistment. Reduced to ranks Sept. 20/63. Appointed Corporal Sept. 25/63*

*C. J. Aggett*



5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Green Stewart  
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1863.

Where

Philad. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Green Newark  
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped one  
(1) Canteen one (1)  
Haversack = \$1.00

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Green Steward*  
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Steward*  
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



J.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Green Steward*  
*Coyle*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>ny</sup> Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Farwell*  
*Camp* Copyright

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Stewart*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. F. Ragan*  
 Copyist

*S***3****U.S.C.T.***Green Steward**Sergt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Appointed Sergt  
May 1, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Green Steward

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sergeant from  
 July 18, 1863 to Sept.  
 1, 1863. Corporal from  
 Sept. 1, 1863 to May  
 1, 1864. Reappointed  
 Sgt. May 1, 1864.  
 Free on or before April  
 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Green Steward

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
 for me. from enlistment  
 to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
 pay due. Sgt. from  
 enlistment to Sept 30,  
 1863. Corp from Sept  
 30, 1863 to May 1, 1864.  
 Appointed Sgt. May  
 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. I. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Green Steward

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
 pr. mo. from enlistment  
 to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
 pay due. Sgt. from  
 enlistment to Sept. 30,  
 1863. Sgt. since May  
 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Steward*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*36*</sup> <sub>100</sub> for *Ord + Ord Stores*  
*\$3.31 for Clothing Camp + Garrison Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1864. Sgt.*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> Sgt. since*  
*May 1, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W F Ragan*  
 Copyist

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Steward.*

*Serjt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *Ord. and*

*\$3.31 for 67 & 68.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Serjt from enlistment to Sept. 30/63. Serjt since May 1/64. Free.*

Book mark:

*Pale*



8

3

U.S.C.T.

Green Steward

Sept, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.36 100 for Ord. <sup>any</sup>

# 3. <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6 or 9. 2.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Set aside as Tro. Marshal  
clerk. Tallahassee. Fla. & O.  
No. 15. Hd. Qrs. Port of  
Tallahassee.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Robert  
Camp <sup>Compt</sup>

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Green Stewart.**Serjt*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla*, *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *36. 62* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100Remarks: *Serjt at enrollment.**Reduced to Corp'l Sept. 29/63,**re-appointed Serjt May 1. 1864.**Went to Washington with pris-*  
*oners will report to Regt at*  
*Philadelphia.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Pal*

*Stewart Green*

*A*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*B* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Human Chain

Watt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. &  
and Bro Marshal  
Valentine J. Lee

Watt D.D. Ransom  
U.A.A.G.

Office of Postmaster General,  
Washington, D.C.,  
July 5, 1865.

Gen. Sherman Comd.,  
Wm S. C. I.,  
Postmaster General.

Hearts the affair  
leading to day in the morning  
and taking of a Calumet  
by the name of Edwards  
by a Brown & Degeant.

W. S. C. I. 1865

Recd. 21. March 1865. Wm S. C. I.



Office, Pro Marshal  
 Tallahassee, Fla.  
 July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir: I have the honor to submit the following statements of <sup>affairs</sup> ~~and~~ resulting to day in the shooting and killing of a colored man, Edwards, by a Sert. on duty at this office

Last Saturday a lady, Mrs. Emma Chain, residing near this place sent me a note stating that this man Edwards, was at her house insulting <sup>her</sup> and that he had been stealing various articles from the place, she requested that he be arrested as her husband was absent and as the man had in his possession a pistol and was threatening her, I caused him to be arrested and confined in the jail; on Monday while at work in the street under guard he managed to escape though fired at by one of the guard

This morning Mr Chain reported ~~again~~ <sup>again</sup> that the man was <sup>again</sup> at his place and was stealing some peaches I sent Sert. Stewart from this office to arrest the man the Sert. found him with the peaches in his possession and endeavored to arrest him, Edwards started to run and when ordered to halt picked up a stone and threw it at the Sert. and then ran on

The Sert. ordered him to halt ten or twelve times upwards and Edwards continued to run, the Sert. fired at him four times the last time putting a ball through his head causing instant death

I regard the action of Sert. perfectly justifiable and take this early opportunity to make this report in order that these facts may be known at the Gov  
 over

Proceedings of a Court  
of Inquiry convened  
at Tallahassee on  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 to de-  
termine whether any  
criminality is to be  
attached to the action  
of Sgt. H. L. ... in  
shooting ...  
...

5-6-65

3<sup>d</sup> 76.8 97

2

Rec'd H. 2 Dist. Fla, Tallahassee July 14/65



Proceedings of a Board of Inquiry convened at Tallahassee Fla. on the 15th day of July 1865. in obedience to the following order.

Head Quarters,  
District of Florida  
Tallahassee Fla.  
July 14th 1865.

Special Order  
No. 5.

A Board of Inquiry is hereby convened to meet at the office of the Post Provost Marshal, Tallahassee at 8 P.M. this day, to investigate the circumstances connected with the shooting of a colored man named Curran, by Sergeant Gleason 3rd U.S.C.T. and determine whether any criminality is to be attached thereto.

Detail for the Board.

Captain	<u>Chermon Carson</u>	3rd U.S.C.T.
1st Lieut	<u>Chas P. Miller</u>	7th Infantry
do	<u>J. H. Crane</u>	3rd U.S.C.T.

\*

\*

\*

\*

By command of  
Wm. H. Keiser  
J. E. Ransom  
Capt & Co. A. G.

(over)

Tallahassee Fla  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Board met pursuant to the above order. Present Capt Sherman Conant 3rd U.S. 1st Lieut Chas Miller 7th Infantry 1st Lieut B. A. Ennis 3rd U.S. The members of the Board were duly sworn by the junior member, and the junior member was duly sworn by the President. The Board immediately proceeded to take the testimony of the following witnesses, 1st Herman Chavis, who after being duly sworn testified as follows.

Question - Will you please state all that you know of the shooting of John W. Lee, by Sergeant Blumhardt.

Answer - I being my absence last week this man Edwards was appointed to my place, armed with a Pistol. He had on a U.S. uniform, and took possession of the guard, cocking his Pistol. He took a note from my door, my wife sent word for him to leave. He refused to leave, using insulting language, my wife then sent for Capt Conant, who had the man arrested. He has visited my place every day since, except last Sunday.



Yesterday my wife wrote me a note  
 while I was in town, stating that the  
 man Edwards was there. I reported it  
 to Capt. Conant, and requested him  
 to have Edwards re-arrested. When  
 I went home he was reported as being  
 in the back yard. Taking my Peaches  
 from the trees, expecting Sgt. Glendon  
 I waited for him. Before I went out  
 where Edwards was. As soon as Sgt.  
 Glendon came we went out in  
 the back yard, and found Edwards  
 sitting on a bench with another  
 man. Sgt. Glendon ordered Edwards  
 to come along with him. He came and  
 came within him very much shyly.  
 When he had advanced about ten  
 paces, I called Sgt. Stewards atten-  
 tion to the boy who was still sitting  
 on the bench. The Sgt. ordered the  
 boy to come to him, and he came  
 willingly. While the Sgt. was ordering  
 this boy, Edwards broke to run say-  
 ing You son of a bitch. You shall not  
 arrest me. The Sgt. ordered him  
 several times to halt. Edwards  
 kept running. The Sgt. discharged  
 his Pistol apparently not trying  
 to hit him the first time.

He again ordered him to halt, and then ran after him, and a second time fired without trying to hit him. This was repeated until the fourth shot. The distance must have been from 30 to 100 yards, at the fourth shot he fell. I went with the Sgt to the place where he fell, and found him lying on his face, dead.

Question - Did you see Edwards throw a stone at the Sergeant?

Answer - No I did not, my back was turned at the time the Stone is said to have been thrown.

Statement by Capt Leonard P. Marshall to President of the Board  
The man Edwards was arrested on Thursday June 29<sup>th</sup>, and escaped from Forest Guard on Friday June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Adjourned to meet at 2.30 P.M. tomorrow.

Wednesday July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
The Board re-assembled at the appointed hour. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Testimony of Gibbs (Col<sup>d</sup>)

Question - On what place do you live?

Answer - Mr Gibbs.



Question - Please state all that you know of the shooting of Edwards by Sgt Stewart.

Answer - On Wednesday about one o'clock Sgt Stewart came to the home of Asaert Edwards, and found him sitting on a bench eating Peaches he took the Peaches from the trees. The Sgt went to Edwards and told him to go with him. Edwards got up and started. The Sgt went after him when Mr Edwards called the Sgt to look after the other man. when the Sgt stopped Edwards started. as soon as he got around the corner of the house. he commenced running. The Sgt then ordered him to halt. and after ordering him to halt several times. He fired his Pistol. The Sgt again ordered Edwards to halt but he did not halt. They kept on running and the Sgt shot at Edwards again. He fired once more and Edwards dropped.

Edwards had been there three or four times at the house before this. once he snatched his Pistol at the children.

## Statement of Sgt. Blinnard

On Wednesday I was ordered by Capt. Conant Post Marshal to go to Mr. Chens residence for the purpose of arresting a col<sup>d</sup> man by the name of Edwards. When I arrived at the house Mr. Chens informed me that Edwards was in the yard. Mr. Chens and I went in the yard and found him sitting on a bench eating Peaches. I ordered him twice to go with me. The second time he arose and started and came with me about ten paces, when my attention was called by Mr. Chens to another man. I told Edwards to stand fast, and turned around and told the other man to come with me. When I turned around again Edwards was just going around the corner of the house. I immediately took after him, and as I got to the corner of the house I saw Edwards standing about twenty paces off, apparently hesitating which way to go. He had a stick in his hand. As soon as he saw me he started and ran. I asked him if he intended to run.



I then ordered him to halt. He said I wont halt for you, you son of a bitch. I again ordered him to halt - at this order he threw a stone at me. I ordered him to halt two or three times, after he threw the stone, as he did not halt. I shot wounds him, not intending to hit him. I then started after him myself - and ordered him to halt. As he did not obey I fired again not intending to hit him. I continued to order him to halt until the fourth time that I fired when I intended to and did hit him, and he fell dead.

### Finding.

The Board having maturely considered the evidence adduced attach no criminality to the act of Sgt. Stearns.

There being no further business before the Board it adjourned sine die.

### Appendix

John Norton

Brig Genl

Comdr

Stemman Court

Capt Groves

Chas F. Miller

1st Lieut 7th Infy

J. H. Crane

1st Lieut Groves

Reverend

Gainesville Tex  
 G. H. D. Aug 4 1865

Crane. St. J. H.  
 Grouse Co.

Respectfully requests  
 That Sgt Green Howard  
 Co H 3<sup>rd</sup> US CT be returned  
 to duty with his Co.

Head Qrs Port of  
 Gainesville Tex  
 Aug 4 1865

Copy forwarded  
 J. H. Crane  
 1<sup>st</sup> St 3<sup>rd</sup> US CT  
 Acting Port Comdr

Head Qrs Black Sta  
 Fullmouth Sta  
 Emb # 755  
 Aug 7 1865

Copy forwarded  
 J. H. Crane  
 1<sup>st</sup> St 3<sup>rd</sup> US CT  
 Acting Port Comdr



Head Qrs Port of  
 Gainesville Tex

Respectfully requests  
 That Sgt Green Howard  
 Co H 3<sup>rd</sup> US CT be returned  
 to duty with his Co.



Gainesville Fla  
August 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt A. S. Ransom  
A. A. A. G.  
Sir:

I have the honor  
to request that Egt Green Steward  
of Co "H" 3rd U.S. C.T. "now on duty  
as Clerk in the Prov Marshals Office at  
Tallahassee" be returned to duty with  
his Co. as there is but one Sergt-pres-  
ent with the Co.

Egt Steward is the  
only Sergt in the State absent from  
the Co that is fit for duty, and his  
services are very much needed.

I am Sir  
Very respectfully  
Your obt servant  
J. W. Crane  
Adjutant  
Comd'g Co "H"

1093

Stewart William

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251499	26	
2	6263099	27	
3	6263175	28	
4	6263256	29	
5	6263338	30	
6	6263416	31	
7	6263493	32	
8	6263568	33	
9	6263641	34	
10	6263713	35	
11	6263789	36	
12	6263866	37	
13	6263955	38	
14	6264047	39	
15	6264135	40	
16	9061572	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Ages *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black C.*

Where born *Washington Co. Penna.*

Occupation *Brick moulder*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18*, 186 *3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar on the Forehead.*

*Day*

S. 13

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
New Brighton Pa., July 41, 1869.

Where born Washington, Penna.  
 Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 18, 1869.  
 Where New Brighton, Pa.  
 Period 9 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist. Pa.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

J. G. Casper

S.

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Stewart,*  
*Plt., Co. N, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18, 1863.*

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*Hasties*

*L.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left*

Book mark:

*W. Stewart*



*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*

*Pl*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*

*47*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Is not*

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart,*

*Priv.* Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for endorsement*  
*8/1/50*

Book mark:

*Hester*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stewart*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
 for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *C*

*Randolph*  
 Copyist.



A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*William Stewart*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Caudolph*

*A.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Pandolph*

(358)

Copyist.

A.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
Feb 29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

1. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: P's \$7 per month  
from Jul 1st to Feb  
29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph



A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart  
 Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Feb, 1864  
 Present or absent Present  
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: <sup>\*but</sup> Paid 7 per month  
 from enlistment to Feb 29  
 1864 Back pay due

\*Inserted by Townsend Ex

Book mark:

Randolph

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.  $\frac{01}{100}$  for Ordnance

Remarks:

Free on or before April  
19<sup>th</sup> 1865. Paid but \$7.00 per  
month from enlistment  
to Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. Best pa-  
id.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*  
*Pat.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but*  
*\$7.00 per month from*  
*enlistment to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Back pay due,*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Stewart*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *22*<sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute Jorie das*  
*private.*

Book mark *H 516 P. M. E. May 18<sup>th</sup> 66 B. V. 226*  
*over*

*E. H. Hunter*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6264135

018910

H. 2619. 76.

1024  
Stewart, William S.

Co 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251469

2 P. 351, 917

3 P. 351, 917

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book-Mark: P. 351, 917

See also

S. 765-279 P.O. W. & W.  
 S. 1543955 P.O. W.  
 S. 1709819. and W. D.

S. 1774236 and W. D.  
 S. 1775634 - And W. D.

S. 1778454 And W. D.

*Stewart Co*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

William T Stewart

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Feby 28, 1865.Where born TennesseeAge 28 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Feby 28, 1865.Where enlisted Chicago IllFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Dark; hair DarkComplexion Mulatto; height 6 ft. 1 in.When mustered in Feby 28, 1865.Where mustered in Chicago IllBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Dist 39 Sub Dist Cook Co

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Name not taken up on rolls of RegtBook mark: R & F. 351, 917

(339)

S. O. York

Copyist.



*S 13*  
*William J. Stewart*  
*Unassigned Regt 3, Reg't U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*P.O. 251917*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT**

Washington, *Dec 9*, 1892

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
 relative to this soldier.

*Cancelled - see notation*

*Griffin*  
 Copyist.

N H H 802

S. | 3 | U.S.C.

Wm. J. Stewart  
Unassgd. , 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 351917

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 17, 1898.

This man was enrolled Feb. 28, 1865, at Chicago, Ill., and was mustered into service as of this organization the same day for one year; was credited to the 29<sup>th</sup> sub dist. City of Chicago, 1<sup>st</sup> Congr. Dist. of Illinois. \$425 local bounty.  
He was received at Camp Butler, Mich. 6, 1865.

It has this day been determined by this Dept., from records and evidence on file that he was assigned to the 29<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Inf. - He died Mich. 18, 1865, at Camp Butler, Ill.

The notation of Dec. 9, 1892, is canceled.

A. G. N.

*Stewart W. S.*

*329* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

*Rev. 354,917*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>5</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm Stewart*,  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *Chicago Illinois*  
the *28* day of *Feb* 1865  
*William Stewart*

Witness:

*John H. Smith*

*Committed to Chicago*  
*Stora 3d Reg. Ctd*  
*with care*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *John H. Smith*  
*Pro Regt. Major 4th Min. Ill.*

Volunteered at *Chicago Ill*

*Feb 28* 1865

*Wm Stewart*

320

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



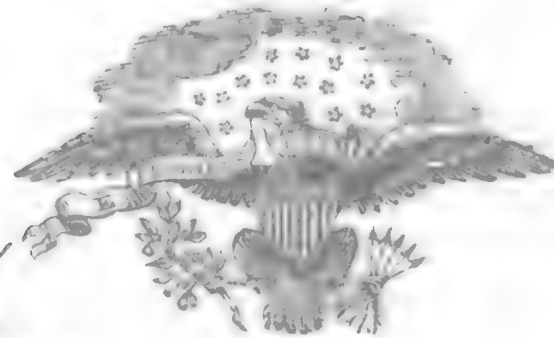
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Chicago*



I, *Wm J Stewart*, born in *Indiana*, aged *Nearly Eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nearly Eight* day of *Feb*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm J Stewart*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom I may meet; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *Feb*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Capt Geo. W. Mar. 1st Dist. Ill.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W J Stewart* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Ok* eyes, *Ok* hair, *Ok* complexion, is *Ok* feet *Ok* inches high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *Chicago*, *1st* Regiment of *Mass* Cavalry, on the *14th* day of *Feb*, 1865, at *Chicago*, in the County of *Chicago*, in the State of *Illinois*.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *U. S. Bounty, \$4.20*

Local Bounty: *\$4.20*

*Wm J Stewart*  
*Capt Geo. W. Mar. 1st Dist. Ill.*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E. Stewart desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEAR.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chicago, Illinois  
the 25 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

William E. Stewart

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Order of Adj. Genl.  
not right  
Created to Chicago  
by order  
1 order to

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Chicago Ill  
25 Feb 1865.  
By Capt. Stephen James  
1st Regt. 1st Ill. Cav.

3 d. S. L. Y

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

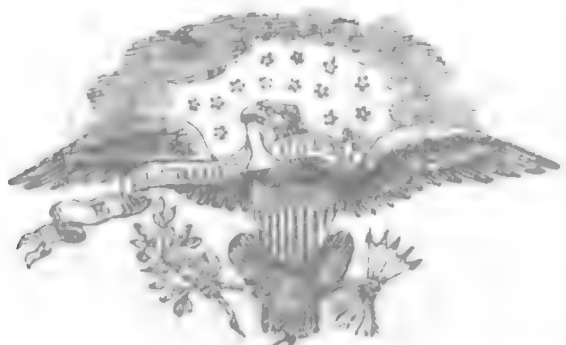
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Chicago*

I, *William T. Stewart*, born in *Illinois*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Sabotier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *Feb*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William T. Stewart*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Feb*, 1865,

BEFORE

*James M. Mar. R. Lib. Ill.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *medium* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered in the *1st* Regiment of *Illinois* Cavalry, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *Chicago*, at *Chicago*, *Ill.*

and credited to *30* *th* Congressional District, in the State of *Illinois*, in the County of *Cook*, 1865, at *Chicago*.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *U. S. Bounty* *47 1/2* *Local Bounty*

*James M. Mar. R. Lib. Ill.*

*Mustering Officer*

Letter for Mar 22 1865,

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

H. J. Stuart

Private of Company

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cav

State Volunteers

Roll 357.917

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed March 18, 1865.

Unmarried

Entered R of C



Col

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. J. Stewart*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *20<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Ill. Cav.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Cerebro Spinal Meningitis*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. H. Moore*  
*A. G. M.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Mar. 18, 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Camp Butler Ill.*  
*(Bureau)*  
*Camp Butler*  
*Ill.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.*Roll of Honor Illinois*  
*pg. 65.*

REMARKS.

*A. J. Ball*

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

529

August 15<sup>th</sup>, 1867

Respectfully returned to

General J. H. Sargent, 19<sup>th</sup>

It appears from the records of this Office

that *Private H. J. Sargent*

*discharged 27<sup>th</sup> of June, 1861*

*and is now in the hands of*

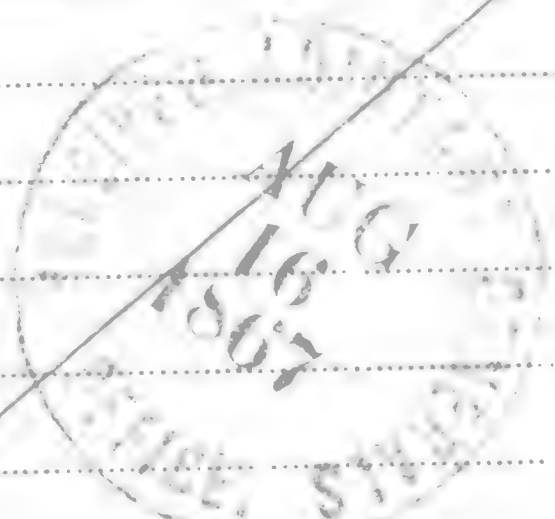
*Major A. M. S.*

*"Circular Special Memoranda"*

*and is in the hands of*

*which I will before can be*

*referred*



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. Woodward*

Ret. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1629



## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 25*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *Co* Inventory, has been received in the case of *H. G. Stewart*, of Co. *29*, *Ill. (Col'd)* Regiment of *Ill. (Col'd)* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd. March 18. 1865*  
*(Bd.) Camp Butter.*  
*Ill*



Assistant Adjutant General.  
 (110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*assisa.*

*a. B.*







1095

*Medium Edward*

Co *(F)*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258464	26
2	6258570	27
3	6258627	28
4	6258705	29
5	6258783	30
6	6258856	31
7	6258934	32
8	6259006	33
9	6259078	34
10	6259154	35
11	6259228	36
12	6259320	37
13	6259412	38
14	6259509	39
15	6259511	40
16	9061147	41
17	4056-13-1889	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: *4056. R/1889*

See also

D. 2261714 P.O. m.m.

S. 2974845. S. L. O

2. Mrs. H. H. H. 8/5/32 ✓

S. S. va. 8/31/32. c.

Wm. H. H.

*E. J.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward E. Eddins*

Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mount Joy, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Shiloh, Pa.*

By whom *Edw. Hays*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*Capt. Leonard H. Hays*  
*July 11, 63*  
*Edw. Hays*

*S* | *3.* | *U.S.P.*

*Edward Stidum*

, Co. *F*, *3* Reg't *U.S.P.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *4056. B. 1889.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate *—* furnished.

*Neuzer*



*J* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stidum*  
*Pri*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa., Aug 16*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *4056-B-1889.*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Sticlum*

*Pr*....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to 31*....., 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Beck*  
Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stidum**Cri*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop per one canteen*

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stidum*  
*Riv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q Beck*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stidum*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*month*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beck*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Lidman*

*Prn*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Slip on Haversack  
& Knapsack*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*W Beck*  
Copyist

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Widman*

*Mr.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

(358)

Copyist

*L*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stedum*

*Mr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free m. r. before 13 April 1864*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

(858)

Copyist



*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Latham*

*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Pr*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Expenses*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Paid out 750.00*

*Enlistment is Sept 30 - 64*

*Back - Pay due*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Adams*

*Am*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Paid at \$7.00*

*in month from enlistment to*

*April 30-64 back pay due*

*Free war service April 9*

*1864*

Book mark:

*C. B. Langer*

(858)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hildum*

*My*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6th*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 12 before April 9 1861 Paid back 1874 her money from enlistment in April 10-64 back p done.*

Book mark:

*L B Sizer*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stidum*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19<sup>th</sup>*  
*Paid But \$1.00 per month*  
*from enlistment to Apr 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*Back Pay Due*

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*

(858)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Stidum

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19<sup>61</sup>  
 Paid but \$7.00 per month  
 from Enlistment to April 30<sup>64</sup>  
 Back Pay Done.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(858)

Copyist

*S* | *3* **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stearns*

*Private*, Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* <sup>*40*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from Enlistment.*

*Mustered out in obedience to Circular no. 44 War Dept. A.G.O. 1865 and G.O. no. 10 Mil. Dir. of the Gulf - his services being no longer required.*

Book mark: *489 278*

*O. J. Markle,*

(349)

Copyist.

*\$* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stidum*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Settled 40 for 6.8 1/2.*  
*Enrolled as Private,*  
*Discharged to remain in the*  
*State under G. O. No 10. No*  
*Pay of the Gulf. Not Paid*  
*on this roll*

Book mark: *482,277* - *4106 R-89*

*E. W. Tucker*  
(361) Copyist.

*Stiles, George*

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257874	26
2	6259158	27
3	6259234	28
4	6259324	29
5	6259416	30
6	6259484	31
7	9061149	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



8772183-2 and Reg.

*St. Vincent & Co.*

3. | 3. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Hicks.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.  
 Complexion Black  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Where born Myrtle  
 Occupation Lighter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When September 25, 1864.  
 Where M. Haberman  
 By whom C. H. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in  
Sept. 25, 1864 to 27th  
Sept. 27th.  
Inducted  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H.  
 (3830) Copyist.

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Stiles

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Concord N H, Oct 28, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted N Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in N Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Elliott Q Hoyt of

Hebron N H,

Book mark:

J. A. A. A.

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Stiles*

*Inf.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Full pay before Sept*  
*19-1864*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(858)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Styles*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*✓* Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & July*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Freema before April 9/61*

Book mark:

(858)

*L B Sawyer*  
 Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Stiles*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Drake*

(858)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Stiles*  
*Pvt*

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*S. M. Tucker*

(858)

Copyist

5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Stiles  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jac. Escanville La Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9<sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark : .....



1097

*Will Isaac*

Co *B* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>207719</i>	26
<i>6261642</i>	27
<i>6261736</i>	28
<i>6261828</i>	29
<i>9061387</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

See also

S 1640270, P.O. R.H.  
P.O. Wm J. C. 1013131-6-2716 LD

Wm J. C.

3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Still

....., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born N. Jersey

Occupation - Labrer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1865.

Where *Frankfort Pa. 5<sup>th</sup> Pa. Dist.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

(383g)

Copyist.

C. J. Clegg

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Still*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

*in* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Hills Pa*  
*Causes Wm Penn Feb 10*, 1863.

Where born *Berdington co N J.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *cal'd*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Frankford*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*Eugene James M. Bristol of*  
*5 Cong Dist; 13 Sub Dist Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Smith*



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Still,*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pol*

Copyist

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Still.*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Pae*  
 Copyist

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jasiah Still.  
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13.54 / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Priv from enrollment.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Still*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*SSRS*



NRH 849

8, Postal Still

Samuel Penn<sup>c</sup>

19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1883

W. E. Forson

possession <sup>his</sup> \* Still  
mark

Carl

No. 19

Local Style

Enlisted at

2. Small black flies

As Substitute for

*Disarm Demons*

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day

of January 1863

By

Col. W. H. Hardy New Haven

Wm. D. Carter

C. D. Young & Son

Board of Enrollment,

3. Dist. of Alaska 2

Subpharus, not Euphorbia  
Hounts

Dif. 3. a. E. O<sub>2</sub>

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Frankford

I, Joseph Still born in the State of New Jersey, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Eugene James Esq., of 15 Sub. Dist. New Britain, Bucks County, Penna.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the nineteenth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Eugene James, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this nineteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frankford this 19 day of January 1865.  
BEFORE Mr. Yarely  
Captn. H. H. Hare  
3 Dist. Pa.

Joseph Still  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eugene James Enrolled, drafted in 15 Sub. Dist. New Britain, Bucks Co. Penna., 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, all complexion; is five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

M. Yarely  
Provost Marshal.

William M. Taylor  
Commissioner of Board.

E. F. Leake  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Pennsylvania



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Josiah Still desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Penna  
the 19 day of January 1863

WITNESS:

R. F. Forson Josiah Still  
his mark

Co E D

No. 197

Josiah Still

Enlisted at Franklin Pa

As Substitute for

Stephen Jones

On the 19 day of January 1863

By

Capt. W. H. Hooley Co. Troop

Wm. H. Hooley Co. Troop

Co. Troop Co. Troop

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Penn

Substitute not limited to 13 months

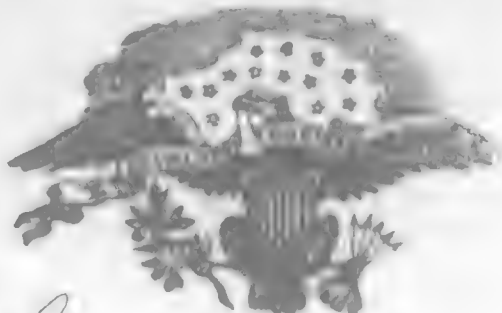
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Franklin

I, Josiah Still born in the State  
of New Jersey, aged nineteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Eugene James, Esq., of 15 1/2 St. Louis  
New Britain Bucks & 32 1/2 St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the nineteenth day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Eugene James, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this nineteenth day of January  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Franklin Pa.  
this 19 day of January 1865.  
BEFORE M. Yarealey  
Recorder of Deeds  
32 1/2 St. Louis

Josiah Still  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eugene James  
Enrolled, drafted in 15 1/2 St. Louis New Britain  
Bucks & 32 1/2 St. Louis, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Color complexion; is five feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

M. Yarealey  
Provost Marshal.

William B. Taylor  
Commissioner of Board.

B. F. Leake  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Pennsylvania



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. J. C. 1013171Josiah Still  
(Name.), Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C.To Mar. 6-27-, 1916For State no med. ex.Johnson,  
Pa. L. D.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 6-27-, 1916Ex.

10988

Stoken Edward

Co *A* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6256012  
2 6256093  
3 6256175  
4 6256254  
5 6256332  
6 6256410  
7 6256485  
8 6256562  
9 6256635  
10 6256712  
11 6256789  
12 6256877  
13 6256967  
14 6257052  
15 9060920  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Back Mark:

See also

51134692 P.O. M. M.

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

*C.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jones*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pahoa, Ind.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4th*, 186 *5*.

Where *Philad & Tenn*

By whom *Wm. H. Maguire*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Spencer*



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stokes*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4, 1863.*

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(856)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Stokes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap  
bugle. 1 Cap letter.  
1 Wiper.

Book mark:

(358)

E. E. Rankin

Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Stokes  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Har-  
assack En. & painted  
1 Tompion, 1 Screw  
Driver.

Book mark:

A. A. Rankin.

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Wiper.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Rankin*

(358)

Cop, ist

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stokes*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Murphy*

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Stokes

Pat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*

*Pax* Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. J. Schuler*  
(358) Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*

*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 cap*

*letter*

*Free on a report*

*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Schuler*

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*

*Pax*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cent Boy*

*Plote / Corp letter*

*Free on or before*

*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Schoddy*

Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *Army Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Cast  
Bx Photo / Copy letter  
Agree on a report  
April 19/61*

Book mark:

*A. Schreyer*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stokes*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slip 1 serv*

*Cur. 1 car for*

*plate 1241 letter*

*Free on or before*

*Apr - 19 - 61*

Book mark:

*Stokes*



J

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Stokes*  
*But*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop / screw-driving**1 cast Box plate, 1 cap**letter**Free in or before**Apr. 19 - 61 -*

EXIT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Chapin*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Stokes*

*Not*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>*32*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Discharge from enlistment.*

*Appropriation for Camp Garrison Equip. 55 cents.*

Book mark: *Sec. 3446, P.M.G. May 12, 1866*

*Stapler*

*Strathern Henry*

Co No., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Strathern Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1100

Stout, John

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257833	26	
2	6253959	27	
3	6264051	28	
4	6264138	29	
5	9061600	30	
6	43152930	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stout*

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 8*, 186*4*

Where *Norristown Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Yerkes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daggett*

*A. 1* <sup>✓</sup>  
3 *U.S.C.T.*

*John Hunt*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll  
of *Detachment of Colored*  
*Substituted forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Norristown Pa. Dec 5. 8. 9, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Dec. 8.*, 1864.

Where *Norristown Pa*

Enrollment district *Consolid 40 Sub. Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *17* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Date of commencement of service *1864*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For whom substituted*  
*Tilghman Osman. Township*  
*Allenstown. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward. State, Pa.*

Book mark:

*Asst. S. C.*

*S* | *3*

U.S.C.T.

*John Stout*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chaffin Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Pa*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Norris town Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Norris town Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Tullyman*  
*Comm, Allentown*  
*Pa*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Stout  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from De-  
pot Apr. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stout*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stout*  
*Det*, *Co K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute joined*  
*as private.*

Book mark *2. 165 P.M. & Mar 24. 66.*

*E. H. Hunter*

1101

Stratton, Henry  
Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6260723

26

2 6260884

27

3 6260938

28

4 6261020

29

5 6261101

30

6 6261178

31

7 6261256

32

8 6261328

33

9 6261402

34

10 6261481

35

11 6261559

36

12 6261646

37

13 6261740

38

14 6261831

39

15 9061351

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Blank Mark:

See also

S-924 153-P00  
 \$1980906 P.O. money

*John M. M. M. M.*



*D.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Strathus*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wheeling Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penn.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *23* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered as Musician.  
 Returned to ranks Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 by order of Col. Highman.*

*Daggett*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Strathern

Musick, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.Where Philad PaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Struthus  
 Maxciade, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped

one Drum head

Broken through

Carelessness .75¢

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strathairn*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Officers Servant*

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Strathes  
 Qui, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Col. Tilghmans  
 Serot.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strathus*

*Pr* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Col Gilghmans*  
*Servant*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Strathus

Pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*S*      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Strother*  
*Pri.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wenderson*



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Strathus

Pot.

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 April 19, 1861. Detailed  
 as cook at Div. Hd  
 Qrs. since Aug. 25,  
 1864. See S.O. No. 184,  
 Hd Qrs. Dist. of Fla.

Book mark:

W. L. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Strathus

Pot. , Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>  
 for me. from enlistment  
 to April 30, 1864. Back  
 pay due. Musician  
 from enlistment to Dec. 1,  
 1863. On detached service  
 but present at his  
 Post is numbered with  
 the Company.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Strathus*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid \$7.00*  
*for me. from enlistment*  
*to April 30, 1864. Back*  
*pay due. On detached*  
*service, but present*  
*at the Post, is mus-*  
*tered with the Com-*  
*pany.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Strathus*

*Post.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* *100* for *Ordinance & 49*  
*Ordinance Stores.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861. On de-*  
*tached service, but*  
*present at The Post*  
*and are mustered*  
*with The Company.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*

(358)

Copyist



*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strathus.*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*30*

100 for

*ord.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free.*

Book mark:

*Pol*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strather.*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Jacksonville, S.C. No.-  
Aug. 31/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Pol*

(358)

Copyist

*S.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Stothers.*  
*Privt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*25*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Musician at enrollment.*  
*Returned to the rank*  
*Sept. 1/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1102

Stuart John

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Back Mark:

See also



11072

Stewart John

Co D., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1103

*Stiles George*

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Stiles George</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1104

*Sutphen Isaac Thomas*

to \_\_\_\_\_, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Sutphen Isaac Thomas*

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back March:

500 also



*Leitch & Sons*  
Co. *A*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *625-7643*  
2 *625-7713*  
3 *6253234*  
4 *625-3314*  
5 *625-3419*  
6 *625-3400*  
7 *9060616*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Blank Work.

See also



J 1502 328 P. O. R. R.  
S 3105603 P. O. R. R.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac T. Sufphay

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age  $23\frac{3}{4}$  years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute  
 Mustered in Jan 4"  
 1865 at No. 1000  
 Co. from 6" Dist.

Levenson

(3839)

Copyist.

S | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thomas Suplee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

<sup>in</sup>  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Morris town Pa Jan, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>12</sub> yrs; occupation Saborer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Morris town Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Morris town Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel

Sell, 1200th White Hall 59

Sub. Dist. 6 Enroll. Dist. Pa

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel

S 3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Tho. Sutphay

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster <sup>in</sup> and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwardedfor the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Chellin Hills Pa*  
*Camp near Peine Feb 10*, 1865.Where born *Canada*Age *22 1/2* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *June 4*, 1865.Where mustered in *Norris town*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel*  
*Sill. n Whitehall 6 cong dist*  
*5. 9 Sub Dist - Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sands*



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac T. Outphay*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 1865.\*

Where *Norristown, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(358e)

*J. L. Perri*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac T. Sutphay*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 1865.\*

Where *Norristown, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop - one com. wrench.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copypist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Sutphen*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 1865.\*Where *Norristown, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *23* 100 for *Ordnance*Due Gov't \$ *60* 100 for *Eq'p'ge*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac T. Sutphen*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark: *V. 225, P. 190. 76*

(361)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



1106

Lutton Benjamin

Co., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625/835	26	
2	625/837	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ref. 224:

See also

1409/23/35ma

Wm. H. H. H. H.

S | 3

U.S.C.T.

# Benjamin Sutton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa*  
*Camp of War Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Pa*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Reading Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Reading Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Matthias*  
*Miller, Colebrookdale 11*  
*Sub Diet, & Cong Diet, Dead*

Book mark:

*James*

S | 3

U.S.C.T.

# Benjamin Sutton

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll datedChaffin Hills Pa  
Camp of War Penn, Feb 10, 1865.Where born PaAge 20 y'rs; occupation TeamsterWhen enlisted Jan 7, 1865.Where enlisted Reading PaFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.Where mustered in Reading PaBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Matthias  
Miller, Colebrookdale 11  
Sub Dist, 8 Cong Dist, Dead

Book mark:

Sams



H Entire entry can-  
celed on roll except-  
"dead"

JAN. 19

6251835

61891\*

A | I

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Sutton*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Not dated*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *20* years; occupation *Teamster*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When

*Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>*

1865.

Where

*Reading*

Period

*I*

years.

Eyes

*Hazel*

; hair

*Blk.*

Complexion

*Blk.*

; height

*5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Matthew Miller*

*Colebrook 11 Sub. 8. Pay*  
*Same not taken up on roll of Regt.*

Book mark:

(240)

*J. J. Cassey*

Copyist

*Sutton, Benjamin*  
*Recruit*, **3** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Adj. Gen. 29. 1865  
Pr. of C. of U. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Adj. Gen. 25. 15 out 2  
Auditor  
S.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Expt 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Emancipated* 27. ✓  
OF  
*Benjamin Sutton*  
*Late a Recruit for the*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Emancipated* 27. ✓  
*Benjamin Sutton*  
*Late a Recruit for the*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Sutton, a Recruit of  
~~Captain~~ unassigned Company ( D ) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Steamer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by As a Substitute, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 4th day of January, 1865, at  
Reading Pa., by Capt George W. Durell; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Benjamin Sutton was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
Enrollment  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty five <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp William Penn Pa., this 11th day  
of February, 1865.

Geo Heppenheim  
1st Lt. 10th U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.  
Detachment of Recruits for  
3rd U. S. C. T.

A. G. O. No. 95—First. Jan 11/1865





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Lutton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 22</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>3 Reg<sup>t</sup> of C. S.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Gyphoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>February 11, 1865 February 12 1865</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Charles S. Sizer*  
A. A., Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp "The Pioneer"*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Lutton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 22</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>3 Reg<sup>t</sup> of C. S.</i>
Residence before enlistment . .	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow). .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Epidemic</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Unknown</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>February 11, 1865 February 12 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR,

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Charles S. Stryker*  
C. S. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp "The Pioneer"*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

30

Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Chas. W. Sargent*  
*Surgeon* *J. W. Sargent* *Surgeon*  
*Headquarters of 1st Regt. Camp*  
*William B. Alden* *Surgeon*  
 that *1st Regt. Sutter Co*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> M.C.I.* was admitted *Jan 31/65*  
 and died of *Measles* *July 11/65*.  
 The records on file from which  
 the desired final papers can  
 be prepared.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Wood*

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)



R. of A., Vol. *7* No. *2,733* *S. W. S.*  
*Chas. W.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.*

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded as a general rule through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his

*Wain, Alexander*

*A.* 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

256013	26
256044	27
256176	28
256255	29
256333	30
256411	31
256486	32
256563	33
256636	34
256713	35
256790	36
256878	37
256968	38
257083	39
7060921	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50



S1300701 - P.O. ntd

02679332 aww

04.1295828

St. Vincent & the Grenadines



*L*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Luccini*

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Harrisburg Pa.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

By whom *W. H. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

*[Signature]*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. July 26* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. C. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swann*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 Can-*  
*teen .44¢*

Book mark:

*A. J. Rankin*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Ex-*  
*tra duty as quartermaster*  
*by order Brig. Gen.*  
*Lynmon. Sp. O. No. 291.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Har-*  
*ersack En. & painted*  
*1 pr. Great Coat Straps,*  
*1 Canteen & straps.*  
*1 miper.*

Book mark:

*G. E. Rankin*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present.*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knapsack & Straps. 1 C.B.B. Plate. 1 Screw Driver. 1 pe. Shelter tent. 1 Lock Screw.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. E. Rankin*

Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*

*Px*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(358)

Compt

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Swain*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 month  
Absent in arrest  
since June 13/64  
awaiting trial*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Swain*

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Impion*  
*Absent in arrest*  
*since June 12<sup>th</sup>/64*  
*awaiting trial,*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Schuler*  
 Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.O.T.**

*Alexander Main*

*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Sept 10th* **Company Muster Roll**, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*  
*Present in at least*  
*since June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*awaiting home*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Swain

Pat

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Step for 1 Ampton  
 Accusation as next  
 Arrive June 13/64  
 awaiting trial  
 Free on or before  
 14/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. Schoddy

Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swain*

*Pax*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

(Present or absent) *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for Impria*  
*Absent in arrest*  
*since June 13/64*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. Scholz*

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Swann*

*Art*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop all pay  
and allowances for  
6 months except \$ 2. per  
month.*

*Stop 1 Impm. 1ma/week  
1 contm, 1/2 shells tent.  
Free on or before April.  
19-61.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Duran*

*Art*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich + apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop all pay and allowances for 6 months except \$2. per month.*

*Stop 1. Impm. 1. Impm. 1. content, 12 shells - tank. Free on or before apl. 19-61.*

Book mark:

*Engle*

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Swani

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop all pay and allowances for 6 months except \$2.75 per month stop. Impair, 1 Impair, 1 content, 1/2 shelter tent. Free on or before Apr. 19-61-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT

Book mark:

Chaplin

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Surain*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Richmond, Fla., Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *56* <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

*ment*

*Discharge for Camp Surain Equip. \$ 6.49.*

Book mark: *See V. 56 - P. 173 - 69.*

*10001*

*Chugler*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 18

6257053

cl891a

4/4, 164

*Ernest Alexander*  
*P. Co. 1*, Co. *1*, Reg't *1st* *Inf. Div.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <i>/</i> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Spani Alexander*  
*P. Co. 1*, Co. *1*, Reg't *1st* *Inf. Div.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <i>/</i> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jacksonville Fla  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

My Friend I recd \$68.37 1/2

In relation to the  
acquisition of Hay Guano  
Camp & Glad in S C Camp

My Guano



Jacksonville Fla  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sicut Sherman  
Asst Provost Marshall  
Sir

I respectfully request that private  
Alexander Swain, of Co "D" 3rd  
Regiment U. S. C. T. be detained  
in the guard-house

Charges and specifications  
will be preferred against  
him, for neglect of duty  
and for sleeping on picket-

I am Sir

Very Resp

Yr obt. Svt

John F. H. Crain

2nd Lieut 3rd U. S. C. T.

Alexander Guin Pot V

Co. H 3<sup>rd</sup> USC Troop

Hq of H. Command

Answering inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Ellsworth*

*Dec 7*, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Charles Lewis* Private, Co. *D*,  
 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Troops  
 Record of trial &c.

*Arrested in arrest since June 18th 1864 awaiting trial "M.R. 116  
 from April 30 1864 to Feb 28 1865 & Regt Ret for March 1865. Present  
 for duty "Stop all pay and allowances for 6 months except 2<sup>00</sup> per month"  
 M.R. for March & April 1865.*

Respectfully,

*H. J. L.*

*H. A. Woodward*  
 Chief Clerk.

*P. J. Halton*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

*General Order #48. Ad Gen Diset of Fla  
 Aug 12/64 promulgates proceedings of S. C.M., in case  
 of *Swain* tried on following charge - Sleeping on Post-  
 "xxxx" on or about the 14 day of June 1864 found guilty &  
 sentenced "to be shot to death with musketry" "xxxx"  
 Appod - "but xxxx the sentence is commuted to  
 imprisonment at hard labor for six months & forfeiture  
 of all pay & allowances for that time, except 2 dollars  
 per month"*

*Fort Clinch is designated as the place of  
 confinement*

*Sta, Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1875*



My Edward H.  
Swain Edwin A.

Co *Pr*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

*2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6258392	26
2 6258476	27
3 6258560	28
4 6259514	29
5 6259514	30
6 99-27-1863	31
7 99-27-1863	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Det Mark 5. 57. 79 L.P. 72 with  
99-27-1863

See also 39 Mar.



AA 1726326

Stewart Co

# U.S.C.T.

Edwin A. Owen

22d, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Rank 2nd Lieutenant

Date of appointment

Date of appointment Feb. 25 1862.

Remarks

Remarks *Died, Dec. 15,  
Suffered of typhoid  
fever.*

(384)

Copyist.

*S***3****U.S.C.T.***Edwin A. Swain**2nd Lt.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, *Aug. 10*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Aug 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *S-99-C7-1863.*

(856)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin A. Swann*  
*2nd Lieut.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *appointed by the*  
*President of the U.S.*  
*July 23 '63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Beck*

Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin A. Swain*

*2nd Lieut*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Morris Island,*  
*S.C. Sept. 16' 63,*

Book mark: *111, 309*

(858)

*Beck*  
Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Edward A Swain*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. F.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Morris Island*  
*S.C. Sept 16/63*

Book mark: *1.57.700.2.72.11307H52*

(361)

*E. A. Swain*  
Copyist.

*S. 3. 7/5/5*

*Edwin A. Swain*

*2d Unit, Co. F, 3. Reg't 7/5/5*

NOTATION

*757-27-1872*  
Book mark: *99. C. D. 1863.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1881.

*See also Co. B. 39 Mass. Vol*

*A. M. Muzzey*

S 1 3 U.S.C.I.

Edwin A. Swain  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: S-99-CI-63

## The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 20, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.,

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored  
Inf.

to take effect from July 26, 1863,  
to fill an original vacancy

H. H. Gibson

(A. G. O. 188)

Copyist.



*Swain, Edwin A.*

*2<sup>d</sup> St. Co. 4*

**3** Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) */*  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects */*  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

102. J. n. d.)  
 13. 5. 4. 23.  
 Head Quarters 3 U. S. 7 Morris Island.  
 Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Tilghman B. C. Col. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Notice of the Death of E. A. Swain  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Troops

Hd Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
 Morris Island. S.C. Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 M. S. Littlefield  
 Col Comdg Brigade

Genl. Lms. V.D. Force  
Hon. Sec. S. C., Oct. 14. '63  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Edw. V. Tenny  
Dir. Gen.  
Cordis Post.

[illegible]

Head Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops  
 Morris Island S.C. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut. Col. Edward M. Smith, A.D. C. Dept. South

Sir:

I have the honor to report that 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Edwin R. Searin Co. F. U.S. Colored Troops died of Typhoid Fever on the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 in the Camp of this Regt Morris Island S.C. after an illness of about fourteen days.

No legal administrator or family connection being found an inventory of his effects will be forwarded to his last residence as well as to his office &c.

Very Respectfully your Obedt. Servant

Lieut. Col. Edward M. Smith

A.D. C. Dept. South



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *death* of *Edwin J. Quincy*, 187  
*A. Quincy*, Co. *D*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored *Inf*, is reported as follows:

For *Sept 16*, 1863, *Sept 16*, 1863

(*Company Muster-out Roll*) *Sept 16*, 1863

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. *Sept 15*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Not found*, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*Sept 16*, 1863, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. *F*

*25*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Edwin J. Quincy*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* of Company *D*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *24<sup>th</sup> Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. *16 (and)*

*Died Sept 15, 1863*

*Edwin J. Quincy*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edwin J. Snare  
 Rank: 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Company: B Regiment: 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: N. J.  
 Nature of Casualty: Dead

Inventory of effects  
 25. of  
 Edwin J. Snare  
 late 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of  
 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Regt  
 W. J. Colored Troops  
 Dis Sept 15/63  
 Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
 February 4 - 1864  
 Cashed on 20/6.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 15, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

H. S. Millard  
 Clerk.  
 (170)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edwin J. Swain  
 Rank: 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Company: F. Regiment: 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: W. Va.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wid.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 75, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

H. S. Williams  
 Clerk.  
 (170)

1109  
Murray, Daniel  
Co. (F), 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 5 8 4 6 3	26
6 2 5 8 5 3 9	27
6 2 5 8 6 2 16	28
6 2 5 8 7 0 4	29
6 2 5 8 7 8 2	30
6 2 5 8 8 5 7	31
6 2 5 8 9 3 5	32
6 2 5 9 0 0 7	33
6 2 5 9 0 7 9	34
6 2 5 9 1 5 5	35
6 2 5 9 2 3 1	36
6 2 5 9 3 2 1	37
6 2 5 9 4 1 3	38
6 2 5 9 4 8 2	39
9 0 6 1 1 4 8	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Dist. Mark:

See also



13 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Swamy  
 , Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
 Complexion Light Yellow  
 Eyes Light Blue; hair Black  
 Where born Yard 16, San Francisco  
 Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 10, 1862.  
 Where San Francisco  
 By whom Barber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Age 28, Swamy  
left for service  
San Francisco  
capt of 1st Regt  
Mounted Cavalry  
San Francisco July 10  
1862



*S* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Naniel Sweeney*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Sweeney*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Sweeney*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Lurvey*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*W. Beck*  
Copyist



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Sweeney*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Hilton Head, S.C.  
since Feb. 6'64.*

Book mark:

*Beck*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Sweeney*

*Co.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. Beck*

*1* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Sweeney*  
*Mr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist

A

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sweeney

Mr., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free air before 1900  
1861

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sweeney

Copyist



3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Carey*

*Co.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Paid out 750 per  
enlistment in April 30 64  
Back Pay due*

Book mark:

*L. J. Sawyer*

(858)

Copyist

*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Swamy*  
*Ans*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Paid out \$7.00*  
*in month from Exemption*  
*in Aug 31-63 back pay due*  
*Free Honor before April*  
*19-1861*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*

(858)

Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Sweeney*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free man before April 9*  
*1861 - Paid \$18.72 per month*  
*since enlistment to April 30/64*  
*back pay due*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sayer*  
 Copyist

3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Sprucey  
Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid on or before Apr 19,  
Paid; Out of 50 months  
from enlistment to Apr 30,  
Back Pay due, 1864

Book mark:

L. W. Tucker



*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Sweeney*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup>  
Paid but of 700 per month<sup>61</sup>  
from enlistment to April 30<sup>th</sup>  
Back pay due. 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist

51

3

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Sweeney*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27 78* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private*

Book mark :

*E. W. Smith*

(361)

Copyist.

1110

*Sweeney Jonathan*

Co B., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 <i>Sweeney Jonathan</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Bank Mark:

See also

1111  
*Sweeney, Samuel*

Co *D*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260779	26
2	6260859	27
3	6260940	28
4	6260971	29
5	6261050	30
6	6261131	31
7	6261209	32
8	6261358	33
9	6261433	34
10	6261510	35
11	6261677	36
12	6261769	37
13	9061338	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



1111

*Sweeney, Samuel*

Co *D*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260779	26
2	6260850	27
3	6260940	28
4	6260971	29
5	6261050	30
6	6261131	31
7	6261209	32
8	6261358	33
9	6261433	34
10	6261510	35
11	6261677	36
12	6261769	37
13	9061308	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Each Mark:

See also

d. 935.012 P.C. m.m.

S-1378605 P. aff

*St. Vincent & Co*

*B* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sweeney*

....., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Lancaster Co., Penn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 18*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Phila. Penn.*

By whom

*Lt Col Waques*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Musician*

*Baggett*

*S***3****U.S.C.T.***Samuel Doremus**Pr*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. July 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 18*, 186*3*.

Where

*Phila d Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(856)

Copyist.



5

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney*  
*Pri* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 To Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

*O G Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sweeney

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney*  
Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist





3

# U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sweeney  
Musician Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Musicians* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present—

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. G. Smith

(358)

*Copyist*

*S* 3 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney*

*Musician*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Knapsack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist

*S***3****U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sweeny*  
*Musician*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Knapsack*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyst

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sweeney

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
 Anapsack. Musician  
 since Dec. 1, 1863.  
 Free on or before April  
 19, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sweeney

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>  
 fr. mo. from enlistment  
 to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
 pay due. Musician  
 since Dec. 1, 1863. Private  
 until Dec. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

C. I. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sweeney

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>  
 fr. mo. from enlistment  
 to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
 pay due. Musician  
 since Dec. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney*  
 Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
 April 19, 1861, Musician  
 since Dec 1, 1864,*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney,*

*Musician*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pal*

(358)

Copyist



8

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sweeney**Musician*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pac,*

(358)

Copyist

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Sweeney*

*Musician*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4.18* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* / 100

Remarks: *Private at enrollment.*  
*App'ted musician Sept 1/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1152  
Tennant, Stephen  
Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 9 3 9	26
2	6 2 6 2 0 2 5	27
3	6 2 6 2 1 0 1	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 8 1	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 5 8	30
6	6 2 6 2 3 3 4	31
7	6 2 6 2 4 0 9	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 8 2	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 5 1	34
10	6 2 6 2 6 2 7	35
11	6 2 6 2 7 1 0	36
12	6 2 6 2 7 0 6	37
13	6 2 6 2 8 8 6	38
14	6 2 6 2 9 7 0	39
15	9 0 6 1 4 5 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Red Mark:

See also

1112

Lucey, Stephen

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 9 3 9	26
2	6 2 6 2 0 2 2	27
3	6 2 6 2 1 0 1	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 8 1	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 5 8	30
6	6 2 6 2 3 3 4	31
7	6 2 6 2 4 0 9	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 8 2	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 5 1	34
10	6 2 6 2 6 2 7	35
11	6 2 6 2 7 1 0	36
12	6 2 6 2 7 0 6	37
13	6 2 6 2 8 8 6	38
14	6 2 6 2 9 7 0	39
15	9 0 6 1 4 5 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J 1882/60 Prussia  
A4.1913778

St Vincent & Co

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Flesh wound in leg at  
Battery Wagner. Shell from  
James Island Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Daggett

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney  
 Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
 Capt. Sergeant N.S.A.  
 July 21, 1863.

Book mark :

(856)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppages 1 Canton  
44 cts.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist



8

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppages 1 Canteen  
44 cts.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Sweeney*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Langhlin*

(258)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeny  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper  
1 screw-driver.

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist



*S*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Sweeney*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *St. 1, 1864, Sweeney*  
*Co. I*

Book mark:

*A. M. Sweeney*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Sweeney*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Step. Sweeney*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist*

*S* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Sweeney*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True on or before*

*Apr. 19. 1864. Stop for 1*

*Reg't 20. 1 account drawn*

*23 ct*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(258)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Pt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Copyist



5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Sweeney*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Henry*  
*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1st*

(258)

Copyist

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney

Pr. , Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. Cap Letka.

Book mark:

W. H. White.

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Savary*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Cap Letter.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. White*



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sweeney

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 15 90 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined as Private

Book mark: P. 39. P. 165. 77.

45-26-1880.

J. D. White.

*Sweeney Stephen*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't *U.S.C.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet. .... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

43

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Stephen Sweeney  
Pot Company "A"

3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N. S. I. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Morris  
Island, I. I.

Oct 3<sup>d</sup>/63.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Stephen Sweeney*  
*Priv* Company *"A"*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Morris*  
*Island, S. I.*

*Oct 3<sup>d</sup> / 63.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Stephen Sweeney  
 Rank, Private, Company D., Regiment, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Arm, Inf, State, Mo. S. L. P.  
 Place of casualty, Morris Island S. L.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded. Slightly in arm.  
 Date of casualty, Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment.  
 Occurring Sept 27 to Oct 7: 1863  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ad. Qrs. U. S. Forces  
Morris Island, S. L. Oct 9 1863.  
Sgt. Alfred H. Terry  
Brig Genl Comdg

Ind 16 no 7

Thos Brownish

Clerk

1113

Mooney Jonathan

Co. H 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6250778	26
2	6260858	27
3	6260939	28
4	6261021	29
5	6261102	30
6	6261179	31
7	6261257	32
8	6261329	33
9	6261403	34
10	6261429	35
11	6261506	36
12	6261582	37
13	6261673	38
14	6261759	39
15	9061337	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rank Mark:

See also

0207985 20 24  
01970555 00 min  
02599979 and

St. Vincent & the  
Grenadines



*B* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonathan Sweeney*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Co, Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila, Penna.*

By whom *W. L. Wagner*; term *23* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Corporals*  
*See Sergeants.*

*W. L. Wagner*



S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Simms*  
*Pi*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa*, *July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 19*, 1863.

Where

*Phila & Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Smith*

(856)

Copyist.

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Sweeney*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book marks: \_\_\_\_\_

*C G Smith*

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Sweeney*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. G. Smith*

(358),

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Sweney*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Sweeney*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. G. Smith*

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Johnathan Sweeney*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W F Ragan*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Sweeney*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Sweeney  
 Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragen

Copyist



S

3

U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Sweeney

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>  
for me. from enlistment to  
April 30, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Sweeney  
 Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
 for mo. from enlistment  
 to April 30, 1864. Back  
 pay due. App. Corp.  
 from Oct. Nov. 1, 1864.  
 See S.O. No 85, 9th Cir.  
 3d U.S. C.T.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Sweeney

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2

100 for

Clothing, Camp  
+ Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861. App'd Corpl  
Nov. 1, 1864, S.O. No 85, H  
Ors. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.T.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

S

3

U.S.C.T.

*Johnathan Sweeney*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.82* for *Q & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wp. Corp.*  
*Nov. 1/64. Free.*

Book mark:

*Pol*

(358)

Copyist



3

U.S.C.T.

*Johnathan Sweeney*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1.82*

100 for

*6 yrs.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appt'd corpl Nov.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Free on or*  
*before Apr. 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Poe*

(35S)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Swinney.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *21. 25*<sup>-</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100. 00*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private at enrollment. Upset'd corps Nov. 1/64. Prom't'd Sgt. Sept. 1/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Pal*  
 Copyist.

13

1

;

111

1

1

1

1

1

100

15

•

1

SI- 2184480 POWDER

W. H. H. H.  
20



*J.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Talbert*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bucks Co. Penn.*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penna.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Deaths.*

Y | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Yalbert  
Qr, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 1863.

Where

Phila. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

*Y* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Yalbert*  
*Pr* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. G. Smith*  
 (858) Copyist

*Y.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Yalbert*  
*Opri* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



9

3

U.S.C.T.

George Talbot  
 Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

Y

3

U.S.C.T.

George Talbot  
Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Talbert*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Talbot*

*Pr:*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*



7

3

U.S.C.T.

George Tolbert  
 Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. N.  
 Gen. Hospital at Jack-  
 sonville, Fla., Aug 9,  
 1864 of Intermittent  
 Fever.

Book mark (Died Aug 8/64 EB. V. 11. P. 557) over

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copist

NHRI 1950

JAN. 19

6261343

☆1891☆

85. 5219.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Talbot*

*Privt* Co. *H*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug 9/64 of in-*  
*termittant fever. Jacksenville*  
*Fla. Discriptive list sent*  
*with soldier to Gen. Hosp.*  
*Priv't from enrollment.*

Book mark: *85.549. H. R. V. 140. P 106. 72. F. 8.*  
*(over)*

*Pae*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6261865

☆1891☆

*Died Aug. 8/64. O.B.V. 11.P.557.*



*Robert George*

*P*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't *156<sup>th</sup>*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*W.H. C.*  
Des. list sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
*D.*

FINAL STATEMENT

*L. C.*  
OF

*George Albert*  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of *Co. S Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd of 8/18/64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*February 11*, 1876

The *death* of *George Albert*,  
Co. *S*, *2d* Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *January*, 1864, *Aug 11*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*at Jacksonville Fla Aug 11*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*August 11*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.  
For *August*, 1864, *Aug 11*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*August 11*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

*Aug 11*, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company *Muster*

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

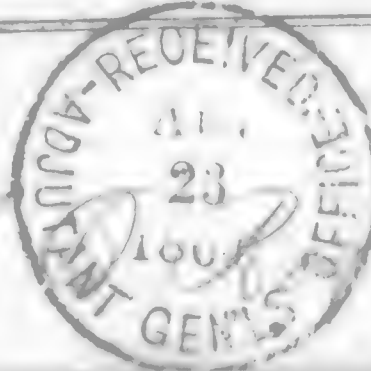
*Thomas D. Swann*

*EB 537* *of March 10 1876.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*End of*



I certify, on honor, that George T. T. T. a private of  
 Captain S. Conant Company ("H") of the Third Regiment of Pa. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Bucks county, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Penn., on the Twentieth day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, ~~is now~~  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge of Remittance - Term  
(see Aug. 8, 1864 & accompanying)

The said Private George T. T. T. was last paid by Paymaster  
Chas. Lockman to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 5.8 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacks Mills Florida, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

Director  
Asst. Surg. M. B. S.  
 Commanding Company  
In charge of Army Genl Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George T. T. T.

Late of Company No

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of W. S. T. T.

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla.

on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of George Tolbert late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "H" of  
the Third Regiment of Mo. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Mo. S. Col. Gen'l Hospital, at  
Jacksonville Fla on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of Bennett's Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	2	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 0.50

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Tolbert, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Chas. Surg in charge at Mo. S. Col. Gen'l Hospital  
Jacksonville Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jacksonville Fla.

DATE: August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inspector  
Chas. Surg 127<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.  
Commanding the Company  
in charge of A. Gen'l Hosp.

1113  
Taylor, George  
Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251842	26
2 6263960	27
3 6264052	28
4 6264139	29
5 9061605	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Seal Mark:

See also

S-1013871-PO. M. M.  
D. 2547538 P. R. R.  
SS Co. Com Phila Pa  
3/28/34 L. M.

*W. M. M.*  
90



*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Hazel*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Louisiana*

Occupation

*Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan. 11*

, 186*5*.

Where

*Reading*

*Pa 8<sup>th</sup> Dispa.*

By whom

; term

*23*

y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Daggett*

Copyist.



*4* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*George Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cherry Hill Pa*  
*Camp M. M. Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hzd*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Reading*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Morgan*

*J. Arthur Bow. 4 sub*

*Det. 8 Cong Det*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sands*

7

3

U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.93 100 for camp equipage

Remarks:

Recruit from the  
port April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hume

(338)

Copyist.

9 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 0.45 <sup>100</sup> for camp equipage

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Hemmle

7 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Taylor

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as private.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Hunter



*Taylor, George*

Co.

*B*

*3*

Reg't

*W.C. 2d*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Taylor Col, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and no months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Reading Pa  
the Eleventh day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Geo Deaf

George Taylor  
his mark

21

No. 29

George Taylor Col  
Enlisted at Reading Pa

As Substitute for

Morgan H. Whitmore  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865,

Geo H. D. Wells  
By

Geo H. D. Wells

Alfred J. D. Wells

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Pa



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

CITY  
TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*

*Reading*



I, *George Taylor Col*, born in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Morgan J. Allhouse*, Esq., of *Berntown 4th Dist Dist*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eleventh* day of *January*, 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Morgan J. Allhouse*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Reading Pa*

this *11th* of *January*, 1865,

BEFORE *E. H. Smell*

*(Capt & Provost Marshal 5th Dist Pa)*

*George & Taylor*  
*Witness Geo D. Leaf*

*A Substitute Not Entitled to Bounty*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Morgan J. Allhouse*, *Emitted*, *enlisted* in *Berntown 4th Dist Dist 5th Dist Pa*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *five* feet *Eight*  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

*E. H. Smell*  
Provost Marshal,

*George W. Harrison*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Heather Luther*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Penn<sup>a</sup>*

1116

Taylor, Isaac

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 8 4 5	26
2	6 2 5 1 6 4 5	27
3	6 2 6 3 9 6 1	28
4	6 2 6 4 0 5 3	29
5	6 2 6 4 1 4 0	30
6	9 0 6 1 6 0 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rank Mark:

See also



S-2808127 P.O. M + m

P.O. M + m cert 7/19/60-7-1-75

H-24

Upon informal inquiry to the V.A., it has been ascertained that Claim number XC2571618 was issued to this soldier, who when pension was applied for, signed papers as Issac Cole. 7/13/39 Mil. & Pers. descrip. to Robert M. Day, Funeral Home, 202-204 E. Market St. West Chester, Pa. 7/13/39 hwo'n.



*1* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Taylor*

, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19 1/2* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Penn<sup>a</sup>*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Honestown Pa., 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Pa.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dayz A*

G |

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Chelling Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.Where born *Penn*Age *19 1/2* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bl*; hair *Brk*Complexion *Brk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Jan 5*, 1865.Where mustered in *Horrislow Pa*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Thos. B.*  
*Morgan, N Whitehall*  
*59 sub Dist: 6 cong Dist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sams*

*J* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Harrisburg Pa. Jan*, 186*5*.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Harrisburg Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Substitute for Thos. B*

*Morgan. North Whitehall 59*

*Sub. Dist. - 6 Enroll Dist. - Pa*

Book mark:

*Saunder*



7 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Taylor

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Do  
pot. Apr. 6th 1865.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

1 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Taylor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Heuser*

7 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Taylor*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *46*<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as private*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

*Taylor, Isaac*

*Co. 12*  
*Company*

*3 Reg't M. D. C.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*EP filed 2/5/09*  
*WBS*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Taylor desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Wormstown  
the fifth day of January

WITNESS:

W. A. Yeager Isaac Taylor  
his  
mark

No. 0112  
Isaac Taylor

Enlisted at Wormstown, Pa

As Substitute for

Thomas B. Morgan

On the 5th day of January, 1865

By

W. H. Menden  
Capt. & Co. Mm.

R. L. Lutz Comdt

Wm. Keidene Surge

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Penn.

J. M. D. E. Car

By the Adjutant General, U.S.A.

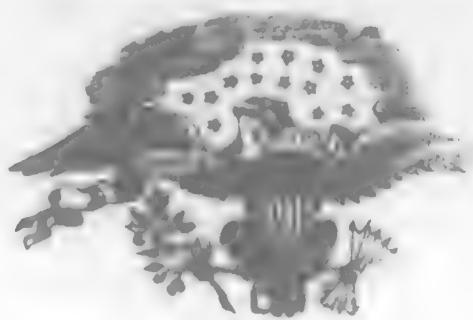
(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Northampton

I, Isaac Taylor born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged nineteen  $\frac{1}{2}$  years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas B. Morgan Esq., of N. Whitehall 39th Sub Dist - 6th Dist - Pennsylvania to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Thomas B. Morgan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Northampton  
this Fifth day of January, 1863.  
BEFORE W. W. G. G. G.  
Capt & Provost  
6th Dist Pa

Isaac Taylor  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas B. Morgan enrolled, drafted in North Whitehall 39th Sub Dist - 6th Dist - Pa, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is four feet four inches high.

W. W. G. G. G.  
Provost Marshal.

R. G. G.  
Commissioner of Board.

W. W. G. G. G.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Penn



1117

*W. L. Taylor, Secy*

Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6257174  
 2 6257274  
 3 6257278  
 4 6257344  
 5 6257426  
 6 6257506  
 7 6257589  
 8 6257672  
 9 6257755  
 10 6257830  
 11 6257912  
 12 6257982  
 13 6258088  
 14 6258170  
 15 6258262  
 16 6258030  
 17 6258364  
 18 9061009

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Back Mark:

See also

*G*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll, Tenn.*

Occupation *Cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *2*

Where *Philad Tenn*

By whom *H. G. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*H. G. Wagner*



5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 7, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 3.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(856)

S. O. York Copyist.

*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

\*

*Levi Taylor*

*Prst.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick and left at Philadelphia in Hospital.*

\* *Entire Entry cancelled by line drawn through it*

Book mark:

*Jaegle*

(858)

Copyist

5

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor

Prk., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick and left at

Philadelphia in hospital  
since August 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Daggett

(858)

Copyist

J

3

U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist



*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*  
*Ariv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

(858)

*S. O. York* Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Ten Dollars paid for arrest for desertion*

Book mark:

(858)

*S O York*

Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Taylor*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop piece Shelter Tent*  
*Knapsack & Gun wiper*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*D. O. York* Copyist

7 3 U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor  
 Mr., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(858)

Copyist



1

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1864.*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*J W Fomess*  
 Copyist

(358)

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64. back pay*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*  
 Copyist

(358)

T

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64. back pay*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*

(358)

Copyist

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*  
*Private*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam H. Hays* 186 5'

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$9. per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30 /64. back pay*  
*due*

Book mark:

*J W Fowles*  
 Copyist

(858)



*I*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 pr mo.*  
*from enlistment*  
*to Apr 30. 64 back*  
*pay due*

Book mark:

*Joseph Stewart*  
 (858) Copyist

T

3

U.S.C.T.

*Lavi Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr 30"64 back pay*  
*due*

Book mark: .....

*W. C. Davidson*

(858)

Copyist

*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

*T* | *3*

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Taylor*

*Private*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla.*, *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>62</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>6</sup> <sub>43</sub> <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*  
*Mustered out in obedience to*  
*Circular no. 44, A. G. O. War Dept.*  
*1865 and G. O. no. 10 Feb. 2nd.*  
*Mil Div. Genl. 1865, his*  
*Services being no longer required.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle,*

(349)

Copyist.



*7* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>113</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Discharge given not paid on this roll.*

*#Desires to remain South under General Orders no 10 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Gulf-Series 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Witnessed Sept 26/98 and*  
*Joseph Stewart*  
 (361) Copyist.

1115  
Taylor, Samuel

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 1 7 5	26
2	6 2 5 7 2 5 3	27
3	6 2 5 7 3 4 3	28
4	6 2 5 7 4 2 4	29
5	6 2 5 7 5 0 5	30
6	6 2 5 7 6 0 3	31
7	6 2 5 8 3 8 5	32
8	9061010	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Bank Mark: *EW* V. H. P. 320

See also

5-776026-PO net-m

Wm. H. H. H.  
22

*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Schubert, Penn.*

Occupation *Miner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6th*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Penn.*

By whom *Wm. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Death.*

*R. Springgale*



J | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor  
Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J O York

Copyist.

*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laggett*

(858)

Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(358)

Copyist

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*  
 Copyist



*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor*

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Dice Stop one piece  
Shelter Tent*

Book mark: *25142<sup>5</sup> and Feby 4/67  
over*

*S. O. York*

(358)

Copyist

NRRH1147

JAN. 19

6257603

★T681★

*F. S. on file E. B. V 11 P 520.  
Died April 13/64*

*I 3*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Taylor* +

Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Active entry in Red.*

Book mark : *120,073* *250*

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.



NARRH1109

JAN. 19

6258385

018910

Book mark:  
died April 13./64.  
Q.B. V. 11. P. 520.

*Taylor, Samuel*  
*Priv. Co. E*, **3** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAH1111

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 22, 1873  
The death of Samuel Taylor, Co. C, 3rd Regt U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll. For Mar: Apt, 1864, 7: 1st, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll. 1st, 186  
Company Descriptive Book. 186  
Company Morning Reports. 186  
Soldier's Final Statement. 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll. 186  
Regimental Return. For Apt, 1864, 1st 4, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186  
By Surgeon General. 186

April 13, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Lawrence  
1st Lt. 11th U. S. Colored Troops  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
1870

✓ 45. ✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Samuel Taylor  
3rd Regt of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Encl. on S. B. of C

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

✓ *B. E. ✓*  
*45.*  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Samuel Taylor**3d* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd April 13" 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

*Entd. on R of C*



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Taylor a Private of  
 Captain P. P. Barber Company (E) of the Third Regiment of P. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U. S. C. V., born in Cherry Hill, Pa. State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp M. Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp M. Penn, on the Fifth day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. P. P. Barber  
at Camp M. Penn, on the First day of August,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 - See Inventory)  
 The said Samuel Taylor was last paid by Paymaster  
Hunter to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty five and 3/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

one pair of Shuttles Tent  
 amounting to One and 63 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

Edmund P. Barber

Capt. P. P. Barber  
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by prement or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Samuel Taylor*

Late of Company *E*

*3rd* Reg't of *U. S. C. L.*

Volunteers, who died at *Jacksonville Fla.*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*

*Sam*



# NRH115

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....		Razor.....	/
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Samuel Taylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Major E. F. Wardwell at Jacksonville Fla  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Major Wardwell being Sergeant of the Council

( DUPLICATES. )

Edmund P. Barker  
Capt - Co E, 30th N. I., C. Y.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Jackson, W. Va.

DATE: April 15 / 1964

1879  
Temple, Samuel

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 4 2 9	26
2	6 2 5 7 6 9 2	27
3	6 2 5 2 7 6 8	28
4	6 2 5 2 8 4 2	29
5	6 2 5 2 9 1 6	30
6	6 2 5 2 9 8 9	31
7	6 2 5 3 0 6 6	32
8	6 2 5 3 1 4 3	33
9	6 2 5 3 2 3 5	34
10	6 2 5 3 3 2 5	35
11	6 2 5 3 4 2 0	36
12	6 2 5 3 4 9 1	37
13	9060620	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



1119

*Temple, Samuel*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 4 2 9	26
2	6 2 5 2 6 9 2	27
3	6 2 5 2 7 6 8	28
4	6 2 5 2 8 4 2	29
5	6 2 5 2 9 1 6	30
6	6 2 5 2 9 8 9	31
7	6 2 5 3 0 6 6	32
8	6 2 5 3 1 4 3	33
9	6 2 5 3 2 3 5	34
10	6 2 5 3 3 2 5	35
11	6 2 5 3 4 2 0	36
12	6 2 5 3 4 9 1	37
13	9060620	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

T

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Charleston S.C.

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 14, 1864.

Where

Baldwin Fla.

By whom

Lt Roe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks.

Mustered in  
at Jacksonville  
Fla. April 4" 1864 by  
Capt Houghes.

Heurston

(383g)

Copyist.

*PT*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*

*Det*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 1867.\*

Where *Baldwin, Pa.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No Mustering  
Payable Obtainable.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. M. Williams*

(358c)

*copy*

Copyist.

F

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Florida Mar. 29, 1864.*Where born *Charleston South Carolina*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Baldwin Fla.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Mar. 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jacksonville Fla.*Bounty paid \$ *10* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"A"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett



9

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple.

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1864.\*

Where *Baldwin, Ala.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. M. Linn*

(358c)

*copyist.*

Copyist.

*3*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 14*, 1864.\*

Where *Baldwin Fla.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for *3*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for *3*

Remarks: *2*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

*W. M. Rowe*

(358e)

Copyist.

T |

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1864\*

Where Baldwin Fla \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \* Free on or before  
April 19, 1861\*\* Cancelled by lines drawn  
through

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

I.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple,*  
*Private,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1864.\*Where *Baldwin, Fla.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one cartridge-*  
*box - belt - plate -*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.



*5*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*

*Privat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1864.\*

Where *Baldwin, Fla.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage C. B. H. Peate*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. R. Rouse*  
Coryist.

51

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Temple

Burt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 14, 1864.\*

Where Baldwin, Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one C.B.R. Plate.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. K. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*  
*Pvt*; Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1864.\*Where *Baldwin, Fla* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop over C. B. B. Plate.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*  
 Copyist.



3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 1864.\*Where *Baldwin, Fla*\*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop on C. B. Plate*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



07 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 1864.\*

Where *Baldwin, Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ *65* for *C & G. Equipage*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*  
 Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Temple*  
*Priv*, *Co. A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>52</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>68</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

*to & H. E. \$200.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

Temple, Sam'l,

, Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 45th.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Temple desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baldwin, Ill.  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

Thaddeus Chen. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Samuel Temple  
make

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in \_\_\_\_\_ (one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Accepted For  
Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1862.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Baldwin, Ill.  
February 14<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Robert A. Smith, Rec. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of U.S. & T. Troops

Samuel Temple

No. 9

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

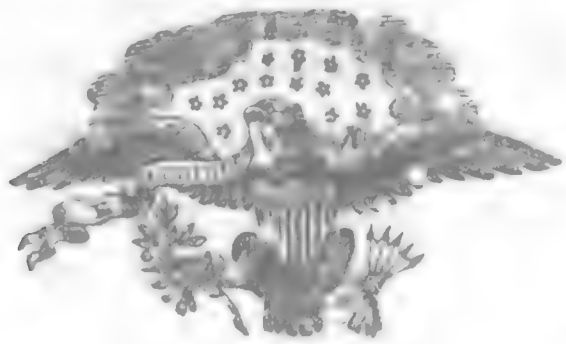
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Florida

Baldwin

I, Samuel Temple born in Charleston  
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty Nine years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Temple do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Baldwin Fla.  
this fourteenth day of February 1864,  
BEFORE Charles H. Roe, 1st Lieut. Co. A, 3d U.S.C.

Samuel Temple  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, freeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Roe

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Temple  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is fine  
feet two inches high.

Charles H. Roe 1st Lieut. Co. A

Third Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Third Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1864, at Jacksonville Fla.

Charles H. Roe  
1st Lieut. Co. A  
3d U.S.C.

1120

Thomas Abraham

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 3 6 2 2	26
2	6 2 5 3 7 0 5	27
3	6 2 5 3 7 8 5	28
4	6 2 5 3 8 6 8	29
5	6 2 5 3 9 4 5	30
6	6 2 5 4 0 2 4	31
7	6 2 5 4 1 0 0	32
8	6 2 5 4 1 7 8	33
9	6 2 5 4 2 5 6	34
10	6 2 5 4 3 3 6	35
11	6 2 5 4 4 1 5	36
12	6 2 5 4 5 0 2	37
13	6 2 5 4 5 9 8	38
14	6 2 5 4 6 4 3	39
15	6 2 5 4 6 9 7	40
16	9060205	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1437687-P.O. rtd

*Wm. H. Hall*  
*2*



5 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Abraham Thomas*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *brown*, hair *brown*

Where born *Lancaster Co Penn*

Occupation *Laborm*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 30*, 186 .

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Lt Col Hager*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Herrington*



7

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil Pa Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863

Where

Phil. Pa.

Period

3

years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men for this company as of a certain date and place. See enrollment on 100 column card or card.

Book mark

Martin

Copy 50

T

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas  
 Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil. Pa

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

(Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*Where Phil. Pa. \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Pay due from  
date of original  
muster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c)

Copyist.



T. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1864.\*

Where Phil Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

J

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1864.\*Where Philadelphia, Pa.\*Period 6 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop for 10 days

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

*I***3****U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Philad. Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 caution*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Waudington*

Copyist.

L

3

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Philad. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Waudington*

Copyist.



*7* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Philad Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Washington*

Copyist.

L

3

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philad & Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Due soldier*  
*dis pay \$6 per mo. from June*  
*29<sup>th</sup> 1863. to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

I.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 3/64 to Sept 28, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Phila & Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Due Soldier*  
*dis pay \$6 per mo from Enr-*  
*rollment to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Waudington*

Copyist.

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas  
 Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863.

Where

Philad. Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or be-  
 fore Apl. 19/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358a)

Copied.



*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Thomas,*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1863!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before apl*  
*14, 61. Due soldier \$1. pay*  
*\$6 per mo. from enrollment*  
*to apl 30, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

*7* | *3* **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Thomas*

*Private*, Co. *W*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~*June 30 1865*~~; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Private from Enrollment.*

*as it is on the Roll.*

Book mark: *460. 098*

(349)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Thomas  
 Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100<sup>45</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out to re-  
 main in the South.  
 Private from enroll-  
 ment. Discharge  
 given - Will not be  
 paid on this roll

Book mark: 460,098

J. M. Jackson

(361)

Copyist.

1121

Thomas Alfred

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 8 6	26
2	6 2 5 4 8 6 1	27
3	6 2 5 4 9 4 8	28
4	6 2 5 5 0 2 3	29
5	6 2 5 5 0 9 9	30
6	6 2 5 5 1 6 9	31
7	6 2 5 5 2 4 2	32
8	6 2 5 5 3 1 2	33
9	6 2 5 5 5 8 0	34
10	6 2 5 5 4 5 6	35
11	6 2 5 5 5 3 1	36
12	6 2 5 5 6 2 1	37
13	6 2 5 5 7 1 4	38
14	6 2 5 5 8 1 0	39
15	6 2 5 5 8 9 4	40
16	9060788	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Thomas*  
 , Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *4* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Be*

Eyes *Be*; hair *Be*

Where born *Tallbert Co Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila*

By whom *Col. Dugan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*3* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Thomas*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa* *July 24* 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*July 2* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3* 186*3*\*

Where

*Phila Pa*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men in this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on statement card or cards.

Book mark:

(156)

*Alfred Thomas*

Copyist.

*7* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Thomas*  
*Private*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. M. Laughlin*  
 Copyist.

27

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.



3

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Thomas**Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*Where *Phila Pa.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

(358c)

T

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Langell

(358c)

Copyist.

27

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Thomas*  
*Inf.*, Co. *b*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phil Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(153c)

*C. J. M. Langhlin*  
 Copyist.

*T.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.



*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19th. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Harwin*

(158c)

Copied.

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d*, 1863.\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19th. 1861. Paid*  
*seven dollars per month,*  
*to February 29th. 1864.*  
*Back Pay due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

(3586)

Copyist.

7.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00  
per month to Feb.  
29th 1864 Back pay  
due. Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philadelphia*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*T.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.\*

Where Phila Pa'. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July

, 1865.\*

Where

Phila Pa:

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

J.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla., 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Private from En-  
listment

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.



7122  
Thomas Clinton

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 1 7 6	26
2	6 2 5 7 2 5 4	27
3	6 2 5 7 3 4 5	28
4	6 2 5 7 4 2 5	29
5	6 2 5 7 5 0 7	30
6	6 2 5 7 5 9 0	31
7	6 2 5 7 6 7 3	32
8	6 2 5 7 7 5 6	33
9	6 2 5 7 8 3 2	34
10	6 2 5 7 9 1 3	35
11	6 2 5 7 9 8 3	36
12	6 2 5 8 0 7 4	37
13	6 2 5 8 1 6 8	38
14	6 2 5 8 2 6 0	39
15	6 2 5 8 3 3 9	40
16	9061011	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

J. 1460650 - P.O. MTH

Wm  
H

*P*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Clinton Thomas*

....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Queen Anne's Head*

Occupation *Packer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Penn.*

By whom *Wm. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(5539)

*Rep. by*

Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(856)

Copyist.



*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Clinton Thomas*

*Prvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Daggett*

Copyist

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*Clinton Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept- + Oct-*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(858)

Copyist

J

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist

*J* | **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*Clinton Thomas*

*Oris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S O York* Copyist



5

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole piece Shell's Leather  
Haversack

Book mark:

S O York

(358)

Copyist

91

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas  
 Mr., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 28 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent as Captain's  
 servant at St. Augustine  
 Fla since June 28/64

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(858)

Copyist

T

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas  
 Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
 April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

S W Fones

(358)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*Clinton Thomas*  
*Mr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 25 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64. back pay*  
*due.*

Book mark:

(858)

*S W Forrest*  
 Copyist



7

3

U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Thomas  
 M, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 for months  
 from enlistment to  
 April 30/64. back pay  
 due.

Book mark:

J W Forrester  
 Copyist

(358)

7

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas  
 Pri, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *any W. Heby* 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. pr/month  
 from enlistment to  
 April 30/64. back pay  
 due.*

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*  
 Copyist

T

3

U.S.C.T.

Clinton Thomas  
 Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 pr mo.  
 from enlistment  
 to Apr. 30. 64. back  
 pay due

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

*T* **3 U.S.C.T.**

*Clinton Thomas*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr. 30 '64 back pay due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W R Houston*

(858)

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Clinton*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*  
 Copyist

*I*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Clinton Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24 72* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment. Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage \$4.50*

Book mark :

(361)

*Joseph Stearns*

Copyist.

1123, Franklin  
Thomas Franklin

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 8 4 6	26
2	6 2 6 3 9 6 3	27
3	6 2 6 4 0 5 5	28
4	6 2 6 4 1 4 2	29
5	9061604	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5120557 P.O. mem

N. 3075572 Phil. N. U

S.S. V.B. 11/18/29 ch.

S.S. Co. Com. Phil. Pa.

12-7-29 a.

*Wm. H. H.*



*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Thomas*

....., Co. *K*; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Lock Haven Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Blair*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daggett*

*J* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Franklin A. Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Out* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chillicothe Hill Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, Feb 10, 1860.

Where born *Va*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lockhaven Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lock haven Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for S. Herrick*

*Lock haven, Lock haven*

*28 sub. det. 18 Aug det*

Book mark:

*James*

7

3

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Thomas

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot  
Apr 6th/865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Thomas  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



7

3

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *51.96*  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.66*  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Substitute, joined*  
*as Private.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hunter*

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas Franklin,

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin A Thomas, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Seventeen years and Six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsport  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Hapkins

Franklin A Thomas  
mk

No. 52

Franklin A Thomas  
Enlisted at Williamsport Pa

As Substitute for

Samuel Hearnick

On the 30 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Must & Plain

Postmaster  
Wm A. H. Carr

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Penna



(No. 446)

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*

*Williamsport*

I, *Franklin A Thomas (col)*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel Herrick*, Esq., of *Lock Haven Clinton County State of Pennsylvania*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *Nov*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Herrick*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *Nov*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Williamsport* this *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 1864, BEFORE me *John Hepburn Justice of the Peace* *Franklin A. Thomas*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Herrick* *able to*, drafted in *Lock Haven Clinton Co* *18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa* *Nov 30*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Wm H Blair*  
Provost Marshal.

*Blair*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. F. Driscoll*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18* Dist. of *Penn*  
Written consent of guardian *John B. Moore* attached  
is one copy hereof  
*Wm H Blair*  
*Capt & Provost 18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa*



(No. 446)

(No. 39.)

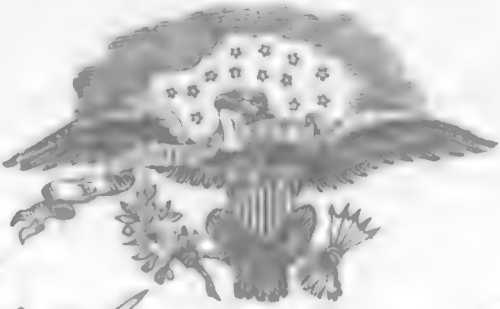
# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Williamsport*

I, *Franklin A Thomas (sold)*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Samuel Herrick* Esq., of *Lock Haven* *Clinton County State of Pennsylvania*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *Nov*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Herrick*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *Nov*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Williamsport* this *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 1864, *Franklin A. Thomas* *sub*  
BEFORE me *John Shephard*  
*Justice of the Peace*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Herrick*

*able to*, drafted in *Lock Haven Clinton Co* *18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa.* *Nov 30*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. A. Blair*  
Provost Marshal.

*Blawie*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. F. Mearns*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18* Dist. of *Penn.*  
*Written consent of guardian John B. Moore attached*  
*is one copy hereof*  
*Wm. A. Blair*  
*Capt & Presd 18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa*

1124

Thomas George

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251841	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Port* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cherry Hill Pa*  
*Camp near Penn Feb 10, 1865*

Where born *Ku*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Frankford N.J.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Geo W.*

*Crasen. Northampton*

*29 Dist. 5 Cong Dist.*

*Not borne one Roll of Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*



1125

Thomas Henry

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 7 2 7	26
2	6 2 5 3 2 3 6	27
3	6 2 5 3 3 2 6	28
4	6 2 5 3 4 2 1	29
5	6 2 5 3 4 9 2	30
6	9060621	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



T

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born Virginia

Occupation Seaman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 5"  
1865 at Easton Pa  
from 11" West Substitute

Heverson

(383g)

Copyist.

*J* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Col* on

*in* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chulian Hill Pa*  
*Camp N<sup>o</sup> Penn Feb 10*, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Easton Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for George*  
*William, Lackawanna*  
*Co 1st Dist. 66 sub out Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Smith*

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 5*, 1865.\*Where *Easton, Pa* \*Period *1* year\*<sup>\*</sup>Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Easton, Pa* \*

Period *1* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Camp Dept*  
*by S. O. No. 7, Major Post Tallahassee*  
*June 29/65*

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *J. L. Norris* Copyist.



*5* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1865.\*

Where *Easton, Pa* \*

Period *1* year\*~~x~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *65-* 100 for *Co & G Equipage*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*5*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment*

Book mark: *2846 P.M. G. Apl 16/66.*

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

1126

Thomas James

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 1 7 7	26
2	6 2 5 7 2 5 5	27
3	6 2 5 7 3 4 6	28
4	6 2 5 7 4 2 7	29
5	6 2 5 7 5 0 8	30
6	6 2 5 7 5 9 1	31
7	6 2 5 7 6 7 4	32
8	6 2 5 7 7 5 7	33
9	6 2 5 7 8 3 3	34
10	6 2 5 7 9 1 4	35
11	6 2 5 7 9 8 4	36
12	6 2 5 8 0 7 5	37
13	6 2 5 8 1 6 9	38
14	6 2 5 8 2 6 1	39
15	6 2 5 2 0 3 8	40
16	6 2 5 8 3 4 0	41
17	9061012	42
18	A 338-RCJ-66	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A 338 V4 RCJ 66

See also

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester, Mass.*

Occupation *Brick*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Worcester, Mass.*

By whom *W. H. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*



5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas  
Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S. O. York

Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Daggett*

Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. P. York*

Copyist

*5* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Thomas*  
*Oris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S O York* Copyist



5

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Oris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. P. York* Copyist

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*Stop piece Shelter Tent*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. York*

Copyist

3

# U.S.C.T.

James Thomas  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 8 June 1864

Present or absent

Persons

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

S. W. Fosses

Copyright

T

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Sir*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(858)

*S W Forrester*  
 Copyist



*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. pr month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64. back pay*  
*due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J W Forrest*

(358)

Copyist

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
 Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$ 7 per Month  
 from enlistment to  
 April 30/64 back  
 pay due.*

Book mark:

*J W Fomesh*  
 Copyist

(358)

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Private*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*January 8 Feb 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30 / 64 back  
pay due.*

Book mark:

*L W Thomas*  
Copyist

(858)

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
 Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 8 Feby 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Paid \$7 per month  
 from enlistment to  
 Apr 30 / 64 back  
 pay due.*

Book mark:

*L W Fomer*  
 Copyist



J

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr 30. 64. back*  
*pay due*

Book mark: *3050*

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

5

3

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas  
 Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
 from enlistment to  
 Apr. 30 '64. Back pay  
 due.

Book mark:

W. L. Harrison

(358)

Copyist

I

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Transferred in**Quartermasters Dep't**Jacksonville*Book mark: *H. L. D. Fla. Nov 13/65*

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

NHRA1224

JAN. 19

6258261

☆1891☆

Book mark:  
G. O. No 39



J

3

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $4 \frac{13}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>20</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Discharge not given awaiting trial by Genl Court martial. Stoppage for Quimp and Garrison

Book mark: A. 338, V. 11, P. 17, 66.

(361)

Joseph Stearns

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6258340

018910

*Remarks:**Expenditure \$4.50**Book mark:**M. C. on file*

D

9

U.S.C.T.

*James Thomas*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 27*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. O. 39 head*  
*2nd. dept. Fla. Florida, Tallahassee*  
*Nov. 13, 1865 to be confined at hard*  
*labor for Two Years at such place*  
*as the Commanding Officer may*  
*direct with loss of all pay now*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Over]

*O. J. Markle*

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6252738

018910

due or to become due. Charge  
Mutiny. Released from  
Confinement by Ex 3 S.O. 25-  
head 2nd. dep. of the Gulf  
Feb. 1, 1867 and ordered to  
report to Chief M.O. of  
Pennsylvania for his discharge

Due U.S. for Ordnance 204.  
Due U.S. Camp & Garrison Equipage  
\$4.50. Due U.S. 1 Knapsack  
1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

On the Mustering Out Roll of  
this Co. dated Oct. 31, 1865. The  
Statement is Made Due the Soldier  
for Clothing \$4.18 Arrears clothing  
while in Confinement \$5.25



JAN. 19

6252038

1891

due or to become due. Charge  
Mutiny. Released from  
Confinement by Ex 3 S.O. 25-  
head 2nd. dep. of the Gulf  
Feb. 1, 1867 and ordered to  
report to Chief M.O. of  
Pennsylvania for his discharge

Due U.S. for Ordnance 20¢

Due U. S. Camp & Garrison Equipage  
\$4.50. Due U. S. 1 Knapsack  
1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

On the Mustering Out Roll of  
this Co. dated Oct. 31, 1865. The  
Statement is made Due the Soldier  
for Clothing \$4.18 Also clothing  
while in Confinement \$5.25

J | 3" | U.S. b.J.

James Thomas

, Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S. b.J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 338, B. b.J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Bonvauxier.

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

*Thomas James*

*Co. E*

*3* Reg't

*U.S.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



2.  
 10-4-1901

Charge Mutiny

Specification In this: that he Private  
James Thomas Co. E. 3rd. W. I. C. I.  
when there was a mutiny to resist  
the authority of his superior officers  
in the execution of their office did  
engage in it, and assist in it, by cutting  
down a pole to which a prisoner had  
been fastened, thereby intending to  
prevent the punishment of this prisoner  
whose release had been attempted by  
unlawful force. This at Jacksonville.  
Fla. on or about the 29th day of Dec 1865.

(Official)

J. M. Holt.

Judge Advocate General.

James Thomas Pot  
Lt. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.

---

Recd of H. Command  
Answers inquiry

---

James Thomas Pot  
Lt. Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.

---

Recd of H. Command  
Answers inquiry

---



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellen SmithDec 18, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

James ThomasThird, Co. E,3rd Reg't U.S.C. Troops.Copy of Ex 3 S.O. 25 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf Feb 1/67 -  
releasing him from confinement -

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.  
In J. Hacton

Adjutant General's Office,

. 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Thomas, Co. E.3rd Reg't U.S.C. T.Headquarters Department of the Gulf. New  
Orleans La. Feby. 1st 1867. Special Orders No 25.

3. The following named enlisted men, released from confinement at Fort Jefferson Fla. under orders from the War Dept. U.S.C. dated Dec. 31st 1866, and whose regiments have been mustered out of service, will proceed to their respective State rendezvous and report to the Chief Mustering officer of their State, who will furnish them with a discharge, with the facts of the case and reasons thereon, and such other papers as they may be entitled to.

filled to, and transportation to their homes,  
 " " " " " "

James Thomas C. E. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Troops,  
 " " " " " "

By Command of Maj. Genl. P. H. Sheridan.

Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 75. P.

James Thomas C. E. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col.

Recd of H. Command  
 Answered inquiring

127  
Thomas James

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 8 4 4	26
2	6 2 5 7 6 3 5	27
3	6 2 6 2 8 0 4	28
4	6 2 6 2 8 9 4	29
5	6 2 6 2 9 7 7	30
6	9061494	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas*  
*Gas. Thomas*

, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Maryland*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan. 12*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Phila. Pa. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist.*

By whom

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute*

*Daggett*



J

3

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Appears with rank of *Col* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Philadelphia* *July 12*, 1865.Where born *Maryland*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 12*, 1865.Where enlisted *Phila, Pa*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *July 12*, 1865.Where mustered in *Phila Pa*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for H. H. St-**John, 9" Ward 4" Sub. Dist**2" Enrollment Dist.*

Book mark:

*Sams*

*J* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cherry Hill Pa*  
*Camp N. Penn, Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Md*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Phila Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for H. H. St-*

*John 9 Ward Phila.*

*4 sub died. 2 Cong sent-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

2

3

U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Dr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

at 10:15 AM

(858)

Copyist



3 U.S.C.T.

James Thomas

Dr., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private

Book mark: 2126. P. M. S. Mch. 27. 65.

J. E. White

Thomas Jeremiah

A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 5 5 9 5 5	26
6 2 5 6 0 3 7	27
6 2 5 6 1 2 3	28
6 2 5 6 2 0 3	29
6 2 5 6 2 8 1	30
6 2 5 6 3 5 7	31
6 2 5 6 4 3 4	32
6 2 5 6 5 1 1	33
6 2 5 6 5 8 5	34
6 2 5 6 6 5 9	35
6 2 5 6 7 3 6	36
6 2 5 6 8 7 9	37
6 2 5 6 9 6 9	38
6 2 5 6 0 5 4	39
9060922	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Thomas.*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Orange, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4th*, 186*5*.

Where *Shiloh, Tenn.*

By whom *Geo. Hager*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

G

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa. July 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 1863.

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rosten*

(356)

Copyist.



7

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 26, to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. A. Roulier*

Copyist

71

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Canteen*  
*& Straps.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

I

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for Canteen*  
*& Straps 1 Gun String.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Rankin.*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Rankin*



*91*      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Trip*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
*Stop for 17 days*

Book mark:

*J. A. Hardy*

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Trip  
 from or before  
 April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hardy*

(358)

(Copyist)

*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sep Oct*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Corp*  
*bugle 1/10 mten*  
*See on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Schoddy*

Copyist



*D* 3 U.S.C.T.  
*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 days*  
*Buy des, 1 canteen*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Schoder*  
 Copyist

*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 leaf*  
*Douglas, 1 Letter*  
*1 Counter*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. Schuler*

(358)

Copyist

57 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meek April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*  
*Apr. 17-65. Stop 1*  
*screw driver 2 caps*  
*knives, 1 letter, 1 canteen*  
*Free on or before 10/10*  
*1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*at*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

s on

Company Muster Roll

*May & June*, 1865.

t or absent *Present*

ge, \$ 100 for

ov't, \$ 100 for

ks: *Reduced from*

*pl. - Apl. 17 '65.*

*sup. 1 sec. driver,*

*cap. Bngl. letter,*

*contn.*

*See in or before*

*Apl. 19. 61.*

T ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

mark:

*Engler*

Copyist



*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jeremiah Thomas*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Dickensville Fla. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *8 97* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *40* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Denied as private. Promoted as Capt. Pay 5700 reduced to the rank of 1765. Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equip. 1.05 cents.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. L. L.*

1129

Thomas John

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 6 0 1 8	26
2	6 2 5 6 0 9 9	27
3	6 2 5 6 1 8 1	28
4	6 2 5 6 2 6 0	29
5	6 2 5 6 3 5 8	30
6	6 2 5 6 3 6 2	31
7	6 2 5 6 4 3 2	32
8	6 2 5 6 5 0 9	33
9	6 2 5 6 5 8 3	34
10	6 2 5 6 6 5 2	35
11	6 2 5 6 7 3 4	36
12	6 2 5 6 8 1 1	37
13	6 2 5 6 9 0 2	38
14	6 2 5 6 9 9 5	39
15	9060927	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-634166-2 and  
D.1610423 *Postum*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

J

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas.

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years; height — feet — inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born ———

Occupation ———

**ENLISTMENT.**When *July 1st*, 186 *2*.Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*By whom *Wm. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(555)

*Wm. Wagner*

Copyist.



*G*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada, Pa. July 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4, 1863.*Where *Philadelphia Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(856)

Copyist.

I

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Rankin

(358)

Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist

*I*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist



T

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knapsack & Straps.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist

*1* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Rodney*  
 (358) *Copist*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*

*Serjt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Corpl June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
G.O. No. 38.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist

A

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Sergeant, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 Grade  
O. No. 38.Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherling

Copyist



*I* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Here on or before April*  
*19/61*

Book mark:

*W. Schudy*  
 (358) Copyist

*I*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Sergeant*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Present before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*  
*Sergeant*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark: *1000-100*

*W. Schuler*  
 (358) *W. Schuler* Copyist

5

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stop 1 week  
1 Ball screw.**Free on or before  
April - 19. 61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman*

(358)

Copyist



57 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*

*Dr.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. 1 wife 1 Ball*

*seru*

*Free on or before*

*April - 19. 61.*

TEXT WILL OR FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 31*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9* <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp,*

*for Equip. 70 cents.*

*Discharged as private, 11/64.*

*Enlisted 11/64. Promoted*

*Sgt June 11/64.*

Book mark: *Oct. 31, 1865*

*(over)*

*King*

Copyist.

NHRH1279

JAN. 19

6256995

☆1891☆

337.234.

1130

Thomas John

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 5 7 7	26
2	6 2 6 2 6 13 2	27
3	6 2 6 2 7 1 5	28
4	6 2 6 2 8 0 5	29
5	6 2 6 2 8 9 5	30
6	6 2 6 2 9 7 8	31
7	9061477	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-684066-2 and  
A.772189-2 final

*Wm. H. Hume*

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

, Co. V., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

West Indies

Occupation

Seaman

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 17

, 1864.

Where

Portsmouth N.H.

By whom

Maj. Whittlesey;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute 1st N.H.

Dist.

(383g)

Daggett

Copyist.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*Co. *V*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *West Indies*Occupation *Seaman***ENLISTMENT.**When *Oct. 17*, 186 *4*.Where *Portsmouth N.H.*By whom *Maj. Whittlesey*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute 1<sup>st</sup> N.H.*  
*Dist.*

7 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N.H. Oct-28* 1864.

Where born *N. Indies*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct-17* 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Oct-17* 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*John L. Noble of Exeter.*

*Adm Oct-7-64 N.H.*

Book mark:

*Jacob*

Capt



*Th*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 - Dec. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Thomas*

*R* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*  
*121*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186 <sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas  
 Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. Cap Letter  
& 1. Number.

Book mark :

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist

2 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Cap Lett  
& Number.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*H. B. White*



2. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*

*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. G. White*

114  
Thomas John

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 8 4 7	26
2	6 2 6 3 9 6 2	27
3	6 2 6 4 0 5 4	28
4	6 2 6 4 1 4 1	29
5	9061602	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-684066-2 and

W. H. H. H. H.

*J.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Reading Pa. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Pa*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Day*



*G* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Challin Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Ind*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *mail*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Reading Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for James*

*Filbert - Marion 27 sub*

*Det: 8 Cong Dist*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sams*

7

3

U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

0.95 100 for camp equipage

Remarks:

Recruit from  
Depot April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

7 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.95 for camp equipage

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

7

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Privileged Private*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hemmick*

(361)

Copyist.



Thomas Joseph

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 5 6 6 1	26
2	6 2 5 5 6 4 4	27
3	6 2 5 5 7 2 8	28
4	6 2 5 5 8 1 0	29
5	6 2 5 5 8 8 9	30
6	6 2 5 5 9 6 9	31
7	6 2 5 4 0 4 6	32
8	6 2 5 4 1 2 4	33
9	6 2 5 4 2 0 2	34
10	6 2 5 4 2 7 9	35
11	6 2 5 4 3 5 8	36
12	6 2 5 4 4 3 7	37
13	6 2 5 4 5 3 1	38
14	6 2 5 4 6 2 0	39
15	9060645	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1115416 - Dannon

W. H. H. H.  
2

7

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

, Co. 13, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes black; hair black

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Heverson

(353g)

Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
 Mus, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

(Phil. Pa. Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30 1863.

Where

Phil. Pa.

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of the date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Desk number - - -

Martin

(100)

1000



H

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
Mus., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863.\*

Where

Phil. Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Apptd. Musician  
July 4, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Martin

Copyist.

51

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Musician Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
 Mus., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.

*T.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*  
Mus., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30.*, 1863.\*

Where *Phil. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Martin*

(258c)

Copyist.





3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*

*Muster*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Taylor*

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*  
*Musician*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philad. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilmington*

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
Musician, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Philad. Pa

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waulington

(358e)

Copyist.

F.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*  
 Musician, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863\*

Where *Philad Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. - Due Soldier*  
*dis. pay (\$6 per Mo) from June*  
*29<sup>th</sup> 63. to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wauington*

(358c)

Copyist.



J

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Summer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Philad. Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lined on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Due soldier  
dis pay (\$6 per mo.) from June  
29<sup>th</sup> 1863. to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Washington

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Summer, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phila<sup>a</sup> Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Due soldier dis-  
pay \$6 per mo from Enrollment  
to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Washington

Copyist.

5 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
Mus, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch & Apl*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863\*

Where *Phila, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before  
Apl. 19/61. Due Soldier  
& f. pay \$6 per mo from  
enrollment to Apl. 30/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*G* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Thomas.*  
*Mus.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May 31st*, 186*3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Freemason before 19.61*  
*One soldier's life pay \$6 per mo*  
*from enrollment to April 30*  
*1864.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway.*

Copyist.



5

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
Mus<sup>n</sup>, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 19 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Musician from  
enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. M. Jackson  
Copyist.

1730

Thomas Joseph

Co. 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257883	26
2	6251726	27
3	6251622	28
4	6251526	29
5	6262896	30
6	6262979	31
7	9061499	32
8	43150067	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0724 8259 Downey  
 0730 3956 North  
 RHP 778879

*W. H. H.*

0729 8259 Doursey  
 0730 3956 Dorett  
 RHP 778879

*W. H. H.*



*Fig* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Thomas*

, Co. *P*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Florida*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 29*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camden N. J. 45<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Nelson & Hildreth N. J.*

*Suggett*

*5* | *3* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Thomas*  
Appears with rank of *Out* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cauden n J Dec 1*, 186*4*

Where born *Florida*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov 29*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cauden n J*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Cal'*; height *5* ft. *5*<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.

When mustered in *Nov 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cauden n J*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Nelson*

*Widwife of Chiddle T. F.*

*Capt May Co 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist n J*

Book mark:

*James*

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of colored substitutes  
for drafted men forwarded to  
Camp Wm. Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated  
Camp Perrine, Canton, N.Y. Dec 9, 1864.

Where born Florida

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft 5/<sub>2</sub> in.

When mustered in Nov. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Canaan, N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 22 45/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Nelson  
Hilareth. 1 com. Dist

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. [Signature]

*J* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

*in*  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chester Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Florida*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 29*, 186 *7*.

Where mustered in *Cum dem*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Nelson*  
*Holder with 1 Cong Dist N.J.*  
*Entire entry cancelled on*  
*rolls*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Smith*



U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Chitten Hill, Pa.*  
*Camp Williams Penn, May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.Where born *Florida*Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:When *Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.Where *Camden, N. J.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Nelson "Bird" Smith**Inf. 1 Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

*J. G. Carey*

2

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*J. C. White*

(358)

Copyist

T | 3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Not dated*, 186 .Where born *Florida*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *one* year.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Cal'd*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Nov 29*, 186 y.Where mustered in *Quandaw*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Nelson Hildreth*  
*2 J. 1 Dist*

Book mark:

*James*

S. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Pl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. White



Thomas Joseph

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Thomas (Care) desiring to ENLIST  
 in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years,

GIVEN at Camden N.J.  
 the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

W R Seau

No. \_\_\_\_\_

27.

Joseph Thomas (Care)  
 Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

William Heilbrath

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Novr., 1864

By

Wm. Heilbrath

Wm. Heilbrath

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of N.J.

(132)



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF *Canaan*

*New Jersey*

*Canaan Co.*



I, *Joseph Thomas (Coad)*, born in the State of *Florida*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Nelson Hildreth* Esq., of *Middle Sp Cape May Co. New Jersey*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Nelson Hildreth*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Canaan Co.*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Alfred W. [Signature] Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Me.*

*Joseph Thomas*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Nelson Hildreth*, drafted in *Middle Sp Cape May Co* *Me. Sept 19<sup>th</sup>* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Coad* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Alfred W. [Signature]*  
Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
Commissioner of Board.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *New Jersey*

To be received by the Provost Marshal at the Provost Marshal's Office at New York City N.Y.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Thomas (Coed) desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>One</sup> YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.  
 the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

W R ShawJoseph ThomasNo. 1627/64Joseph Thomas (Coed)Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Abner FieldwellOn the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1864

By

Ally MearnsW R ShawW R Shaw

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of N.J.(172-1)



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF *Camden*

*New Jersey*



*Camden Co.*

I, *Joseph Thomas (Cald)*, born in the State of *Florida*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Nelson Heildrecht*, Esq., of *Middle Sp Cape May Co. New Jersey*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Nelson Heildrecht*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Camden N.J.*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Alfred Capt. Dr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.J.*

*Joseph Thomas*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Nelson Heildrecht*

*Alfred Capt. Dr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.J.*, drafted in *Middle Sp Cape May Co.*

*Alfred Capt. Dr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.J.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Gold* complexion; is *5<sup>ft</sup>* feet *5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* inches high.

*Alfred Capt. Dr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.J.*

Provost Marshal.

*Alfred Capt. Dr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.J.*

Commissioner of Board

*Alfred Capt. Dr. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.J.*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *New Jersey*

To be enrolled in Middle Sp Cape May Co New Jersey

1138  
Thomas Lewis & Co.

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 8 7	26
2	6 2 5 4 8 6 2	27
3	6 2 5 4 9 4 9	28
4	6 2 5 5 0 2 4	29
5	6 2 5 5 1 0 0	30
6	6 2 5 5 1 7 0	31
7	6 2 5 5 2 5 2	32
8	6 2 5 5 9 2 5	33
9	9060789	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis R. Thomas*  
 Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Chesapeake Pa*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *April 3*, 186 *3*Where *Chesapeake*By whom *St Col Wagner*term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Perkins*  
*13 years*  
*Gen Hunt Feb 5*  
*64 Des. Role given*  
*discharge and*  
*the United States*  
*Service Jan 13 1864*  
*at Jacksonville Fla*

*Admission*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis A. Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *24* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa* . *July 26*, 1863  
 Muster-in to date *July 3*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 1863.

Where

*Phila Pa*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Reg. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of some date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*(L.F.) Langhlin*  
 Capt.



27

3

U.S.C.T.

Lewis R. Thomas

Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J M Langhli  
Copyist.

*F* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis P Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct -*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. S. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*2* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis R Thomas*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 to Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chula Pa.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. S. M. Longell*

Copyist.

*F* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis K. Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Atlanta Ga.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
at Beaufort S.C.  
Since Feb. 6/64.  
Prescriptions list given*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. S. Langdon*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thomas  
 Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. M. Langhlin  
 Copyist.

(353c)

*L* 3 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Thomas,*  
*Pt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged the ser-*  
*vice by reason of Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disability,*  
*Discharged the service June*  
*13th 1864, by order of Maj.*  
*Gen. Foster, Commanding*  
*Sept. South.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sharon*

(358c)

Copyist.

27

3

U.S.C.T.

Lewis A Thomas

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June  
13/65 on Sm's Certificate  
at Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

V. 117 P. 418. 70  
(over.)

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

NRRH1340

JAN. 19

6255925

★1891★

V. 36 P. 400, 69, C.D.



*Thomas, Lewis A.*  
*Pri, Co. C,*      **3** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

D. H. B. of 1864 Disch.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis A. Thomas

a Private of Co. "C".

Third Reg't of U.S.

Colored Troops

Approved E. H. Smith

Surgeon, U.S.A.

Med. Director D.S.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 5, 1864.

"To be Discharged."

By reason of Physical Disability.

By COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL J. G. FOSTER,

Thomas J. Robinson

1st Lieut. 21st U. S. C. T.

Received (A. G. Office) Act. Asst. Adj. Gen'l., 1864

Rec'd 114 P. 1118 70.

1864

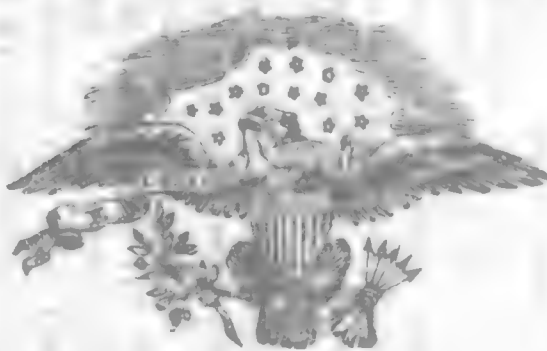
En on O.R. of Cret.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Louis A Thomas of Captain Charles M Blake  
Blake Company, (C) of the Third Regiment of United States  
Artillery Troops was enlisted by Lt Col Wagner of  
the 88th Regiment of Pa Vols at Phil Pa  
on the 5th Third day of July 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Chester Co in the State of Pa is 23 Twenty Three  
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This soldier is naturally  
of feeble mind and intellect and physically disabled  
to perform military duty from disease of the  
feet

STATION: Jacksonville Fla  
DATE: May 4, 1864

Jas W Johnson  
Adjutant 3d U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company. C

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis A Thomas of  
Captain Charles M Blake Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of his feet having been frozen in consequence of which  
the feet have become diseased & inflamed & he cannot  
walk & is greatly impaired and I regard him permanently  
incapable to the United States Service the condition of his feet  
deprives him of at least 1/4 his capacity to earn his subsistence  
by physical labor.  
The disease was contracted in Charles L. Roth  
service and is entitled Assistant Surgeon.  
to a pension  
DISCHARGED, this thirteenth day of June 1864, at Jacksonville  
Fla

F. W. Barnwell  
Maj. U.S.C.T.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1135

Thomas Samuel

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 7 2 ✓	26
2	6 2 5 7 6 3 7	27
3	6 2 5 8 0 7 6	28
4	6 2 5 8 1 7 1	29
5	6 2 5 8 2 6 3	30
6	6 2 5 8 3 4 1	31
7	9061045	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24	/	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *E. Wm. Virginia*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**When *January 20*, 186*5*.Where *Hollidaysburg*By whom *Capt. Lloyd*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3837)

Copyist.

*G* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

*in* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chief of Hqs. 1st Div. Camp. Wm. Penn. Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Hollidayburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for H. L.*

*Fisher. 17 Cong Dist - 11*

*sub Dist - Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*A* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*

Appears with rank of *Det* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Hollidaysburg Pa, Jan 20, 1865.*

Where born *Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Hollidaysburg Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 30, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hollidaysburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for L. E. Fisher*

*10<sup>th</sup> Sub Det. 17<sup>th</sup> Cong Det*

*Hamilton Hunt Co. Pa*

Book mark:

*Samuel*

I

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recruit Pay*  
*due from muster*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist



T

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Thomas*  
*Prin*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit - Never*  
*paid.*

Book mark:

*W S Houston*

(358)

Copyist

*T*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Thomas*  
*Ohio*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Joseph Stewart* Copyist

*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Thomas*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>*98*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Private from en-*  
*listment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*  
Copyist.

1135  
Thomas Theodore

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 8 8	26
2	6 2 5 4 8 6 3	27
3	6 2 5 4 8 9 7	28
4	6 2 5 4 9 7 3	29
5	6 2 5 5 0 4 9	30
6	6 2 5 5 1 2 3	31
7	6 2 5 5 2 4 1	32
8	6 2 5 5 3 1 1	33
9	6 2 5 5 3 7 9	34
10	6 2 5 5 4 5 5	35
11	6 2 5 5 5 5 0	36
12	6 2 5 5 6 2 2	37
13	6 2 5 5 7 1 5	38
14	6 2 5 5 8 1 1	39
15	6 2 5 5 8 9 5	40
16	9060790	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



D-838494 P.C. 9/1  
1531546 P.O. 11/11  
S-1796782 P.O. 11/11

*Miss  
G.*

*3* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Theodore A Thomas*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3*, 186*3*

Where *Phenix*

By whom *L. C. McGraw*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*T* 3 U.S.C.T.

*Theodore A. Thomas*

*Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa. July 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863 \**

Where

*Phila Pa \**

Period

*1* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on settlement card or cards.

Book mark:

*(B.M.) Laughlin*

(B.M.)

copyist

71      3      U.S.C.T.

Theodore A Thomas  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3. to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 1863.\*

Where Philad Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin  
 Copyist.



*3* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore A Thomas*

*Capt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Chilapa Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. S. M. Langbl.*  
Copyist.

*3* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick A. Thomas*

*Private*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Philad. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. J. Doughty*

5

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore A Thomas**Corpl*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*Where *Chilapa* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore F. Thomas**Corpl.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*Where *Chickamauga* \*Period *1* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. F. O'Leary, Jr.*  
Copist.



T.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore A. Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin.*

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore A. Thomas,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d., 1863.\*

Where

Philadelphia, Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19th. 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 1st.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d.*, 1863.\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19th. 1864, Paid*  
*seven dollars per month*  
*to April 30th. 1864,*  
*Back pay due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Thomas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d.* (186*3*)\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid but \$7.00*  
*per month to April*  
*30th. 1864, Back pay*  
*advt.*  
*Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tharin*

(3586)

Copyist.



T

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Thomas,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d., 1863.\*

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358e)

Copyist.

J.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila: Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*03*

100 for

*ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Thomas

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.\*

Where Phila Pa; \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 03 100 for ordnance,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

\* 45 See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

3 U.S.C.T.

Theodore Thomas

*Bob*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.\*

Where Phil Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 555 100 for 157.50

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* 43 See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Dayton

(259)

*Copyist.*



T.

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore A. Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Oct 21/63 reduced to  
ranks June 2/64.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.

1137 St Clement  
Thompson Cannon

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6261943

26

2 6262026

27

3 6262113

28

4 6263016

29

5 9061459

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*T.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clement Thompson*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION:**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lincoln Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Morris Island S. C. of  
Bronchitis + inflammation of  
the bowels.*

*Daggett*

I

3

U.S.C.T.

Clemen Thompson  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U. S. A.  
July 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.



*I*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Clemen Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
 Copyist

J

3

U.S.C.T.

Clemen Thompson  
 Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
 Morris Island S.C. Oct  
 9, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist

3 U.S.C.T.

Clement Thompson.

It., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *him*, due from Enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private*  
*Died Oct. 9. 1863. at Morris*  
*Island, S.C. of inflammation*  
*of Bowels.*  
*Final statements forward.*  
*ed.*

Book mark: *6.1210.9.125.72.*  
*26.761.*

*J. D. White.*

*Thompson, Clement*

*Pri, Co. D*, **3** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



26. Co. I.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Clement Thompson

Third Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Oct 9- 63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d

Auditor.

Edward B. F. C.

I certify, on honor, that Clement Thompson a Private of  
 Captain Chas F Smith's Company (D) of the Third Regiment of U S Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the twentieth day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp Field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Private Clement Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine  $\frac{72}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mon's Island S C, this twelfth day of October, 1863.

Chas F Smith  
 Capt - Commanding Company.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Thompson*  
*Private* of Company *I.*  
*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wm Thompson*  
*P.M. Ret*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Oliver Thompson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Col'd Troop* State: *W.D.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Report of private effects H.M. Red.  
 Alge. to 2 Aug.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Nov. 10. 1863.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Am't. found for H. Co.*

*(Name omitted as per Red book)*

*W. B. Co.*

Clerk.



1138  
Thompson George

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251843  
2 43150313  
3 43152943  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

3114-1  
*OT* 3 *Inf* | *U.S.C.*  
*George Thompson*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
 of *Detachment of Colored*  
*Substitutes for men drafted,*  
*forwarded.* Roll dated  
*Camden N.J., Dec. 17, 1864.*

Where born *(Colored) Jamaica*  
 Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Dec. 15*, 1864.

Where *Camden N.J.*

Enrollment district *1*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *22* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Date of commencement of service *Dec. 15, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Cooper*

*P. Knight of North ward*

*Camden city & Co. 1 Cong. Dist N.J.*

*(Knight is enrolled but not drafted)*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

1 | 3 U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of B. A. colored  
substitutes for drafted men forwarded  
to Camp William Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated  
Camp Perine, Trenton, N. J. Dec. 17, 1864.

Where born Jamaica

Age 23 years; occupation Seaman

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Perine, N. J. / Enrollment Dist

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 56 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 1 Comp. Dist. Substitute

for Crofer P. Knight

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*5* | *3* | U.S.C.T.

# *George Thompson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cherry Hill Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Jamaica*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Cal'd*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cum gratia*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Cooper O*

*Knight - 1 cong dis-*

*Deser W. H. Entire*

*not born on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sams*



1139  
Thompson, George

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 2 3 8 1	26
2	6 2 5 2 4 5 7	27
3	6 2 5 2 5 4 1	28
4	6 2 5 2 6 1 7	29
5	6 2 5 2 6 9 3	30
6	6 2 5 2 7 6 9	31
7	6 2 5 2 8 4 3	32
8	6 2 5 2 9 1 7	33
9	6 2 5 2 9 9 0	34
10	6 2 5 3 0 6 8	35
11	6 2 5 3 1 4 4	36
12	6 2 5 3 2 3 7	37
13	6 2 5 3 3 2 7	38
14	6 2 5 3 4 2 2	39
15	6 2 5 2 0 0 4	40
16	6 2 5 3 5 1 4	41
17	9060617	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Entry cancelled on  
roll except "Dunder"

JAN. 19

6251843  
01891

*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo A Thompson*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Where born *Morris Co N.J.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *1st Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Houston*

(5539)

Copyist.

7

3

U.S.C.T.

George A. Thompson  
 Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

W. A. Boyd

(150)

Copies



J

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

T

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson.*  
*Privt.,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George A. Thompson*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 **3**.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 **3**.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

J

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(358c)

Copyist.



T

3

U.S.C.T.

George A. Thompson  
 Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*Where Phila. Pa. \*Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Privat*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1864.\*Where *Philad. Pa.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Moore*

Copyist.

*T* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George A. Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa* \*

Period *23* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19, 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Amman*

(358c)

Copyist.

I

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson,*  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26,*, 1863.\*Where *Phila., Pa.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars*  
*per month from enlistment*  
*to Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one Cap. Pouch*  
*and one Canteen, Paid seven*  
*dollars per month and back*  
*pay due from June 26 '63 to*  
*Dec 31/63, Free on a before*  
*Apr 19 '64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158)

*C. M. Moore*

Copist.

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26'*, 1863.\*Where *Phila Pa.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Staff one canteen, one*  
*Capt. Punch, and two wives,*  
*Paul seven dollars per month*  
*and back pay due from June 26*  
*1863 to Dec 31, 1863.*  
*Free mor before Apr 19, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Miller*

(358c)

Copyist.

57

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*Where *Phila, Pa* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop one cap pouch,  
 two sashes and two Canteens.  
 Present on or before April 19, 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

51

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Pat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in 2. M. Dept.*  
*by S. O. No. 16. Vol. 2. Post Tallahassee*  
*June 28/65. Stop one cap pouch*  
*two uniforms and two Canteens.*  
*Turn in or before April 19. 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*T*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* 100 for *Arduance*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

5

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ *12 69* / 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 63* / 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ *1 50* / 100

Remarks: *Private since enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to circular no. 44 War Dept. of G. O. 65 and G. O. no. 10, Mil. Ser. of the Gulf 1865, his services being no longer required.*

Book mark: . . .

*A. J. Markle,*

(349)

Copyist.

OT

3

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*69*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*63*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Joined as Pvt. June 26/63.*  
*Prom. Corporal July 1/64. Prom.*  
*Sergeant Oct 4/64. Prom. to ranks*  
*Oct 17/65. - Formerly Sergeant.*  
*Discharge given. Will not be*  
*paid on this Roll. (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253514

018910

*Mustee Out Roll on file.  
Discharged to remain in the  
State under H. O. No. 10. Mail  
Div. of the Gulf 1865.*

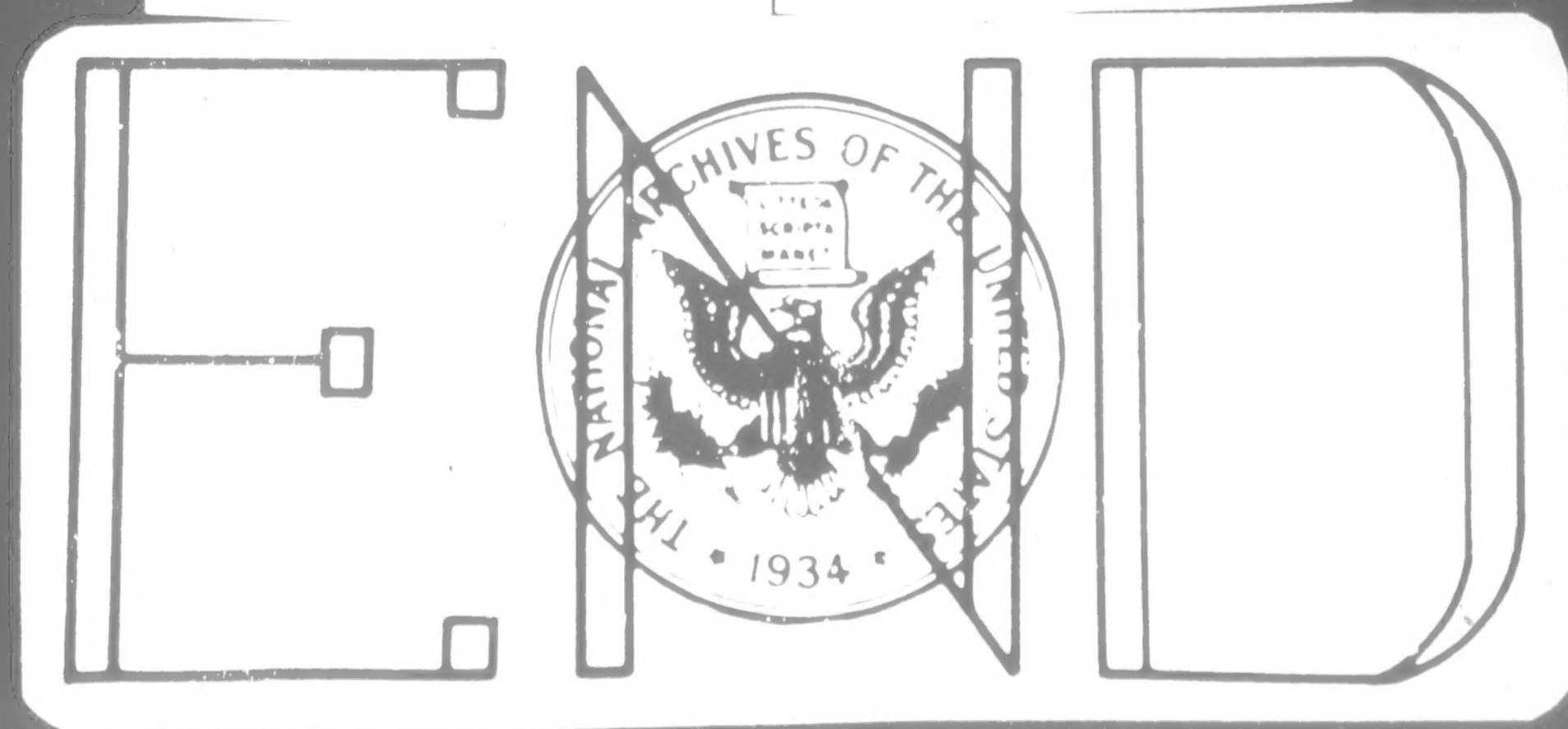


**MICROCOPY**

**1820**

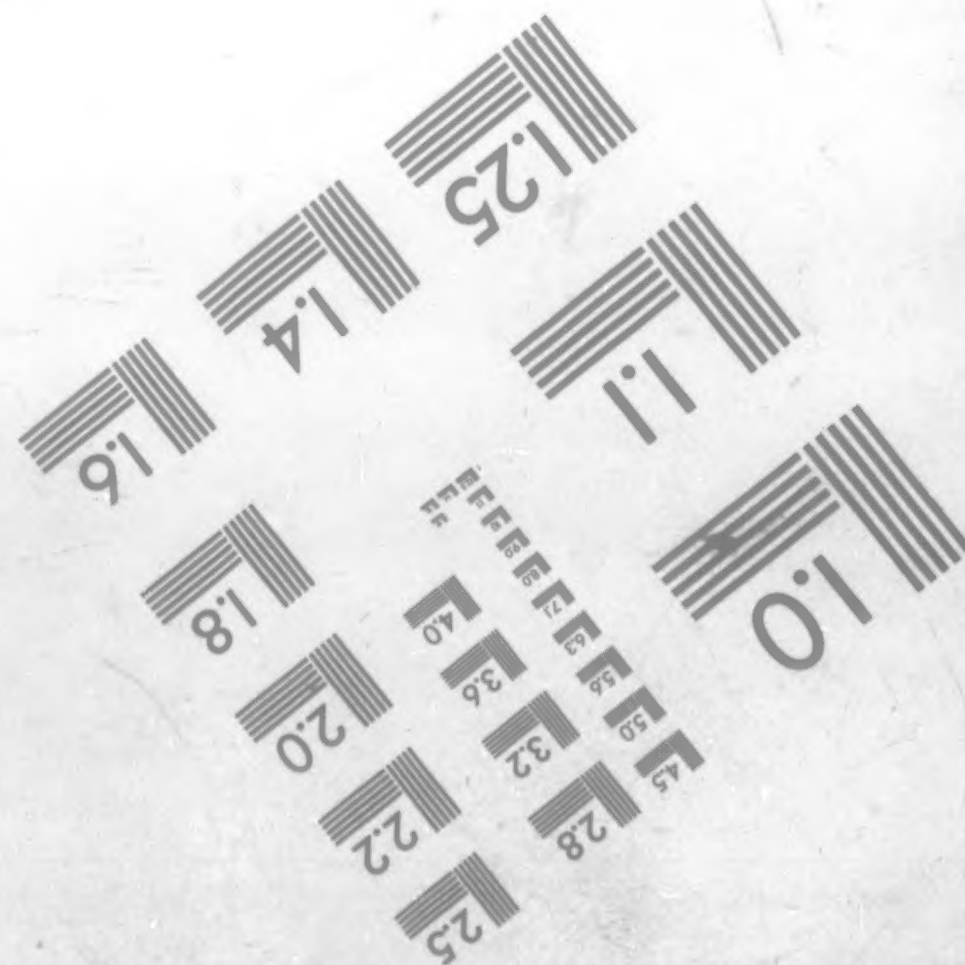
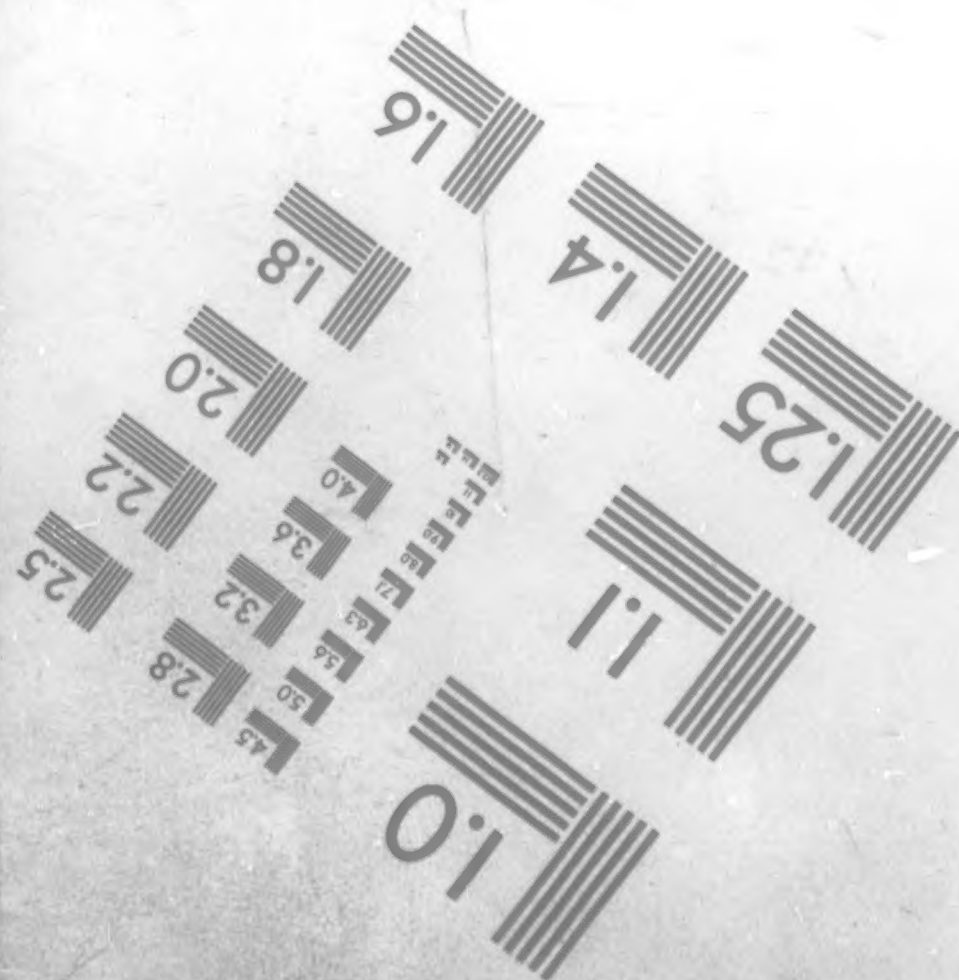
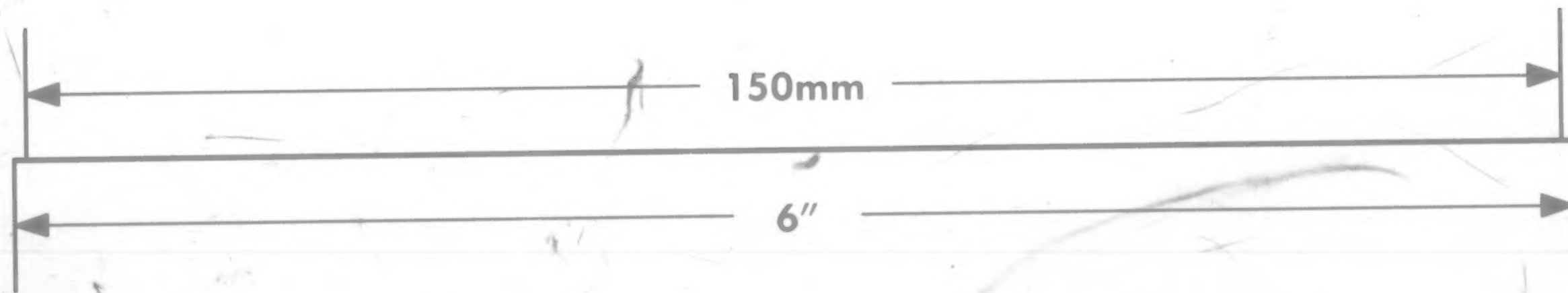
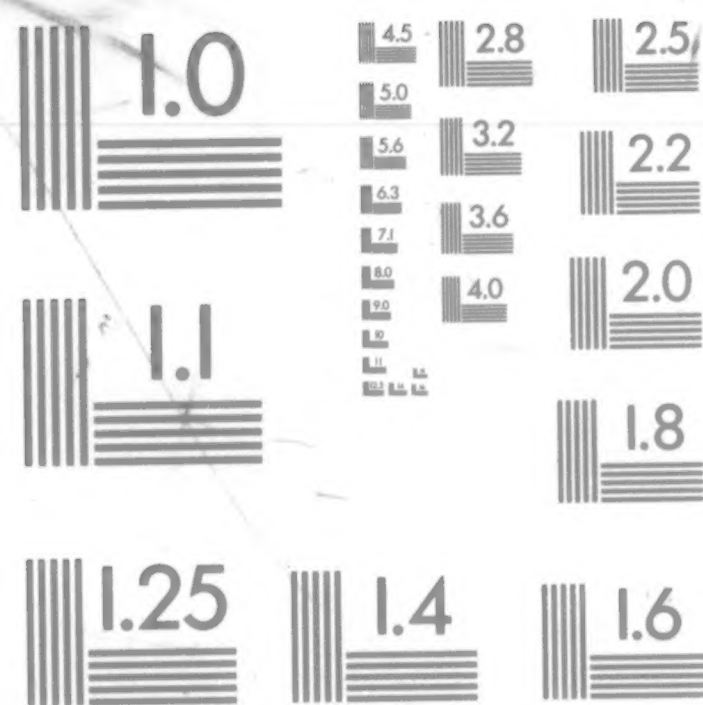
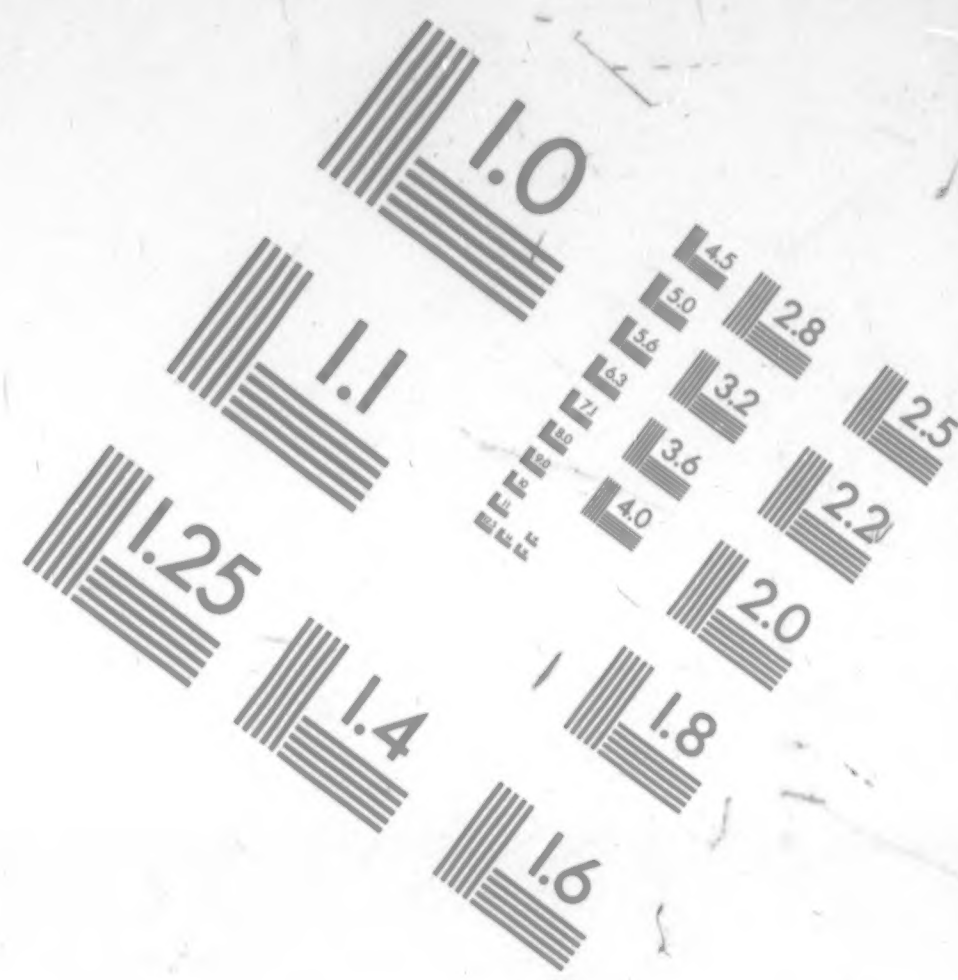
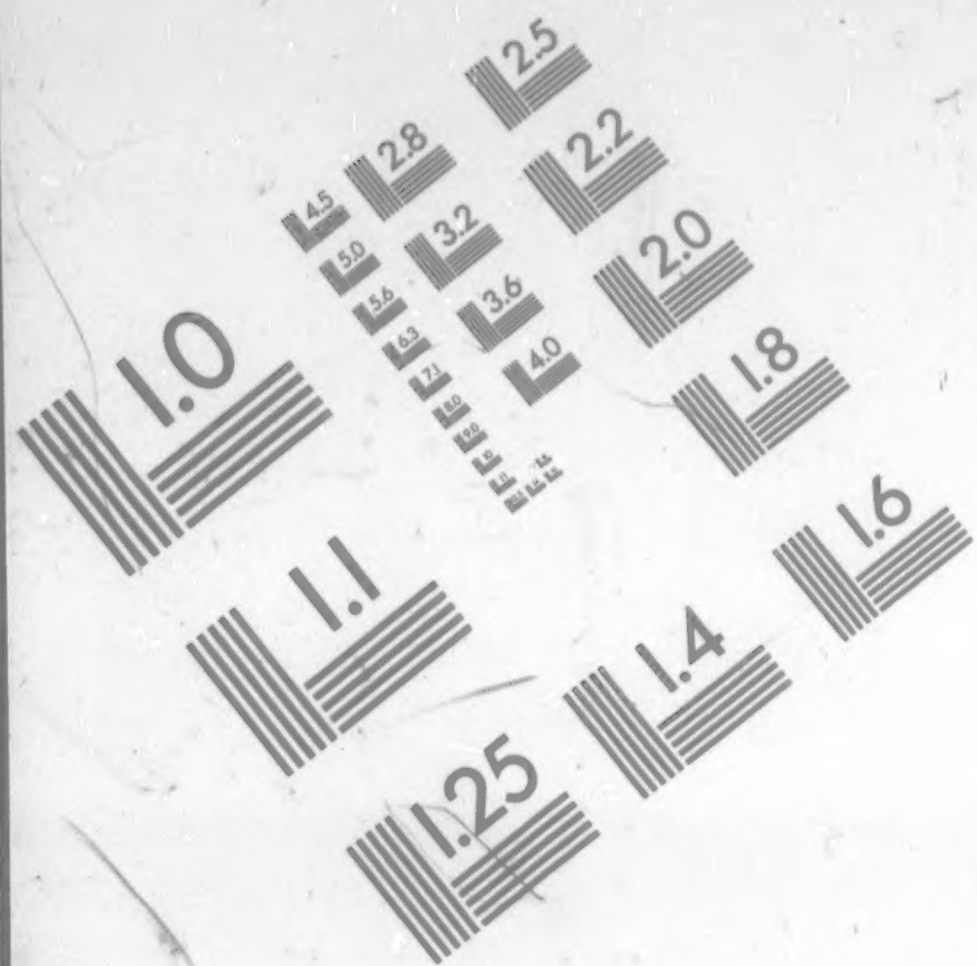
**ROLL**

**26**





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

